

# TEV LTD

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED SPARES LIST MAY 2021

## INDEX

### MARSTAIR CURRENT

EQUIPMENT	SERIES	RANGE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
<a href="#">HL / HLR</a>	526	380 - 540	Wall mounted units	2 - 3
<a href="#">IMPACT</a>	537	20 - 100	Wall mounted units	4 - 5
<a href="#">RESTRICTORS</a>	540	ALL	Restrictors	6
<a href="#">DCU+</a>	542	15 - 40	Ducted condensing units	7 - 8
<a href="#">DCU+</a>	542	50 - 80	Ducted condensing units	9 - 10
<a href="#">DRC(+)</a>	542	20 - 40	Ducted refrigeration units	11 - 12
<a href="#">DRC(+)</a>	542	50 - 80	Ducted refrigeration units	13 - 14
<a href="#">DHPUE/L</a>	543	15 - 60	Ducted heat pumps	15 - 16
<a href="#">CKC</a>	550	20 - 30	Cellar cooler condensing units	17 - 18
<a href="#">CKC</a>	550	50 - 80	Cellar cooler condensing units	19 - 20
<a href="#">MCU+</a>	550	15 - 40	Condensing units (550 22/23 ***)	21 - 22
<a href="#">MCU+</a>	550	50 - 100	Condensing units (550 22/23 ***)	23 - 24
<a href="#">MCU+</a>	550	130 - 200	Condensing units (550 22/23 ***)	25 - 26
<a href="#">MRC+</a>	550	15 - 40	Refrigeration condensing units	27 - 28
<a href="#">MRC+</a>	550	45 - 100	Refrigeration condensing units	29 - 30
<a href="#">MRC+</a>	550	130 - 180	Refrigeration condensing units	31 - 32
<a href="#">MRC+LT</a>	550	40-100	Low temp Refrigeration condensing units	33 - 34
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	15 - 40	Heat pumps (551 22/23 ***)	35 - 36
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	50 - 90	Heat pumps (551 22/23 ***)	37 - 38
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	100 - 180	Heat pumps (551 22/23 ***)	39 - 40
<a href="#">CC600</a>	552	20 - 60	DX cassettes	41 - 42
<a href="#">CC875</a>	555	80 - 140	DX cassettes	43 - 44
<a href="#">WM</a>	556	60 - 100	High wall mounted units	45
<a href="#">DXD(H)</a>	566	50 - 150	DX ducted units	46
<a href="#">CX / CXE</a>	559	30 - 70	Cellar cooler units	47
<a href="#">CKR</a>	560	30 - 80	Cellar cooler condensing units	48
<a href="#">CX(E)A</a>	564	35 & 50	Cellar cooling units	49
<a href="#">CKA</a>	565	35 & 50	Condensing units	50
<a href="#">MB / MW</a>	568	125-330	Cold room evaporators	51
<a href="#">BWARM</a>	704	6000 - 13000i	Air source heat pumps	52 - 53
<a href="#">CD3</a>	929	008 - 020	Close control units post 06/02	54 - 57
<a href="#">MMC</a>	550	40-200	ATEX Condensers	58
<a href="#">MCUA</a>	550	40-180/200	ATEX Condensers	59
<a href="#">L CONTROLS</a>	537/538/552	IMPACT/IMAGE/600	Controls	60
<a href="#">L CONTROLS</a>	555/556/967	875/WM/CWC	Controls	61
<a href="#">L CONTROLS</a>	969/971/972	CWW/CWC 600/875	Controls	62
<a href="#">L CONTROLS</a>	973	CWM	Controls	63

### CHILLED WATER CURRENT

EQUIPMENT	SERIES	RANGE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
<a href="#">CWW</a>	969	15 - 55	Chilled water wall mounted units	64- 65
<a href="#">CWC(H)</a>	971	25 - 75	Chilled water cassettes	66 - 67
<a href="#">CWC(H)</a>	972	95 - 155	Chilled water cassettes	68 - 69
<a href="#">CWM</a>	973	55 - 105	Chilled water high wall units	70

[Please note the obsolete spares index is on page 71](#)

## HL/HLR - 526/527 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

HL/HLR 526/527 WALL MOUNTED UNITS		PART No.	REF	HL/HLR	380	460	540
<b>COILS PRIOR TO SERIAL NUMBER 526/970/000044 (526 HL) and 527/9708/000051 (527 HLR)</b>							
Coil Assembly	(Excludes capillaries)	52600125S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly	(Excludes capillaries)	52600104S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly	(Excludes capillaries)	52600103S		ALL			•
Capillary Assembly		52611003S		ALL	•		
Capillary Assembly		52611002S		ALL		•	
Capillary Assembly		52611001S		ALL			•
<b>COILS FROM SERIAL NUMBER 526/9708/000044(526 HL) and 527/9708/000051(527 HLR)</b>							
Coil Assembly	(Uses outdoor expansion device)	52600178		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly	(Uses outdoor expansion device)	52600177		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly	(Uses outdoor expansion device)	52600175S		ALL			•
Non Return Valve		04500729S		HL	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Bottom Grille	(Grey)	52609015S		ALL	•		
Bottom Grille	(Grey)	52609007S		ALL		•	
Bottom Grille	(Grey)	52609008S		ALL			•
Top Grille	(Grey)	52609011S		ALL	•		
Top Grille	(Grey)	52609009		ALL		•	
Top Grille	(Grey)	52609010		ALL			•
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52600211S		HL	•		
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52600210S		HL		•	
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52600208S		HL			•
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52700113S		HLR	•		
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52700112S		HLR		•	
Fascia Assembly	(Grey)	52700110S		HLR			•
Filter Tray Assembly	(Grey)	52611007S		ALL	•		
Filter Tray Assembly	(Grey)	52611006S		ALL		•	
Filter Tray Assembly	(Grey)	52611005S		ALL			•
LH Side Cheek	(Grey)	52604035S		ALL	•	•	•
RH Side Cheek	(Grey)	52604036S		ALL	•	•	•
Pin Latch	(Pack of 2)	53411035S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>							
Filter	(827mm x 221mm x 5mm)	52600126S		ALL	•		
Filter	(977mm x 221mm x 5mm)	52600101S		ALL		•	
Filter	(1177mm x 221mm x 5mm)	52600102S		ALL			•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly		52611015S		ALL	•		
Drain Tray Assembly		52611014S		ALL		•	
Drain Tray Assembly		52611013S		ALL			•
<b>MOTORS</b>							
Motor	(54545 -104)	52611017S		ALL	•	•	•
End Bearing assembly		52611040S		ALL	•	•	•
Centre Bearing Assembly		52611027S		ALL		•	•
8µF Capacitor		04400670S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Heater Element	(2.5kW)	51806006S		ALL	•		
Heater Element	(3.75kW)	51806001S		ALL		•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly		04411001S		ALL	•	•	•

## HL/HLR - 526/527 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

HL/HLR 526/527 WALL MOUNTED UNITS	PART No.	REF	HL/HLR	380	460	540
<b>IMPELLERS</b>						
Impeller (Bearing end)	52600107S		ALL		•	•
Impeller (Motor end)	52600108S		ALL		•	
Impeller (Motor end)	52600109S		ALL			•
Impeller	52600124S		ALL	•		
Bearing Housing	04100042S		ALL	•	•	•
Centre Bearing Housing	04100058S		ALL		•	•
Rubber Drive Bush (Motor end)	04100057S		ALL	•	•	•
Rubber Drive Bush	04100056S		ALL	•	•	•
Aluminium Drive Sleeve	52603002S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>RESISTORS</b>						
Resistor	52611020S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS</b>						
Condensate Pump (ETS21)	04200713S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Mounting Foot	04200717S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Control Box	51800287S		ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch (inc nut & washer)	04000560S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB (5m head)	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Inc Filter - OBSOLETE	04401061S		ALL	•	•	•
Filter only for sensor	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•
Drain Tube Connector	51805029S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
Rotary Switch (3 Speed)	04400667S		HL	•	•	•
Thermostat (C17-257-057)	04000562S		HL	•	•	•
Switch Knob Assembly (Brown: flat rear face)	51011004S		HL	•	•	•
Thermostat Knob assembly (Brown: boss on rear face)	51011005S		HL	•	•	•
Switch Knob Assembly (Grey: flat rear face)	52411005S		HL	•	•	•
Thermostat Knob assembly (Grey: boss on rear face)	52411006S		HL	•	•	•
De - ice Thermostat	52600242		HL	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211		HL	•	•	•
Relay (Cool)	04400542S		HL	•	•	•
Relay (Heat)	04406879S		HL	•	•	•
Remote Control Knob	04400618S		HL	•	•	•
Remote Control Spigot	04400619S		HL	•	•	•
Auxillary Heater Thermostat (Heat pumps only)	04400600S		HL	•	•	•
2A Fuse (250V 20mm x 5mm) (Pack of 10)	04400689S		HL	•	•	•
Remote Control (Series 2 electronic controller)	53411007S		HLR	•	•	•
Power Board (Series 2 controls)	53411008S		HLR	•	•	•
5m Cable (Factory terminated)	52500152		HLR	•	•	•
10 m cable (Factory terminated)	52500153		HLR	•	•	•
Cable (per metre)	00526103S		HLR	•	•	•
Terminals and Insert Tool (For remote control cable)	52511013S		HLR	•	•	•
20A Fuse (1¼" x ¼")	04400702S		HLR	•	•	•
2A Fuse (250V 20mm x 5mm)	04400691S		HLR	•	•	•
<b>FAN SCROLLS</b>						
Front Scroll	52611025S		ALL	•		
Front Scroll	52611024S		ALL		•	
Front Scroll	52611023S		ALL			•

## IMPACT - 537 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

IMPACT - 537 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS	PART No.	REF	HL/HLR	20	40	60	80	100
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly	53700651S	23	ALL	•				
Coil and Header Assembly	53700652S	23	ALL		•			
Coil and Header Assembly	53700653S	23	ALL			•		
Coil and Header Assembly	53700654S	23	ALL				•	
Coil and Header Assembly	53700655S	23	ALL					
<b>CABINETS</b>								
Filter (Price per filter)	53701259S		ALL	1	2	3	4	5
Front cover (Price per cover)	53701046S		ALL	1	2	3	4	5
Right Hand Cover Assembly	53701182S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Left Hand Cover Assembly	53701183S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Top Box Assembly (Price per assembly)	53700702S		ALL	1	2	3	4	5
Top Cover Plate (Price per plate)	53701005S		ALL	1	2	3	4	5
E LED Cover	53701112S		E	•	•	•	•	•
L LED Cover	53701220		L	•	•	•	•	•
e/m Blanking Plate	53701111S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>								
Drain Tray Assembly	53700631S	8	ALL	•				
Drain Tray Assembly	53700632S	8	ALL		•			
Drain Tray Assembly	53700633S	8	ALL			•		
Drain Tray Assembly	53700634S	8	ALL				•	
Drain Tray Assembly	53700635S	8	ALL					•
<b>FANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>								
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701244S	6	ALL	•				
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701245S	6	ALL		•			
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701246S	6	ALL			•		
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701257S	6	ALL			•		
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701247S	6	ALL				•	
Impeller Assembly (3 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701256S	6	ALL					•
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701258S	6	ALL					•
Impeller Spring	04100082S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
End Bearing Housing	04100042S	27	ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Intermediate Bearing Housing	04100079S	6	ALL			•	•	•
Fan Scroll (Price per scroll)	53701003S	5	ALL	1	2	3	4	5
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Motor (AF2H6108K)	53701019S	7	ALL	•				
Motor (HAR114 or CE2E6107K)	53701006S	7	ALL		•	•		
Motor (DE2F6274K)	53901090S	7	ALL				•	•
Capacitor 1.5µF	04400656S	31	ALL	•				
Capacitor 3.0µF	04400659S	31	ALL		•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 59

## IMPACT - 537 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

IMPACT - 537 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS	PART No.	REF	HL/HLR	20	40	60	80	100
<b>MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>								
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700621	2	ALL	•				
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700622	2	ALL		•			
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700623	2	ALL			•		
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700624	2	ALL				•	
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700625	2	ALL					•
<b>CONTROLS</b>								
2A Fuse (250v 20mm x 5mm) (Pack of 10)	04400689S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Thermostat (C17-257-057)	04000562S	10	e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary Switch	04400772S	11	e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Knob for Switch or Stat	53701063S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Coil Sensor (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 2222456) (De-ice)	04000594S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
E Remote Control Handset	53700781S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Control PCB	53701067S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Control PCB (Networked pre-1996 systems only)	53700414S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Return Air / Indoor Coil Sensor	04000567S	34	E	•	•	•	•	•
E Receiver PCB	53701073S		E	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS</b>								
Condensate Pump	04200710S	36	ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S	38	ALL	•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor (inc. filter) - OBSOLETE	04401061S	37	ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Drain Tube Connector	51805029S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>								
Heater Elements (400W x2)	53701095S	16	ALL	•				
Heater Elements (750W x2)	53701096S	16	ALL		•			
Heater Elements (1125W x2)	53701097S	16	ALL			•		
Heater Elements (1500W x2)	53701098S	16	ALL				•	
Heater Elements (1750W x2)	53701099S	16	ALL					•
Heater Cutout Assembly 29	53700571S	29	ALL	•	•			
Heater Cutout Assembly 29	53700782S	29	ALL			•		
Heater Cutout Assembly 29	53700572S	29	ALL				•	•
Heater Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 59

## RESTRICTORS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.
<b>RESTRICTORS</b>	
Restrictor 027	04603562S
Restrictor 031	04603565S
Restrictor 032	04603612S
Restrictor 033	04603661S
Restrictor 034	04603590S
Restrictor 035	04603586S
Restrictor 036	04603591S
Restrictor 037	04603604S
Restrictor 038	04603566S
Restrictor 039	04603567S
Restrictor 040	04603587S
Restrictor 041	04603568S
Restrictor 042	04603569S
Restrictor 043	04603570S
Restrictor 044	04603571S
Restrictor 045	04603607S
Restrictor 046	04603608S
Restrictor 047	04603572S
Restrictor 048	04603573S
Restrictor 049	04603588S
Restrictor 050	04603589S
Restrictor 051	04603600S
Restrictor 052	04603574S
Restrictor 053	04603575S
Restrictor 054	04603576S
Restrictor 055	04603577S
Restrictor 056	04603621S
Restrictor 057	04603578S
Restrictor 058	04603579S
Restrictor 059	04603580S
Restrictor 060	04603601S
Restrictor 061	04603622S
Restrictor 062	04603581S
Restrictor 063	04603582S
Restrictor 064	04603583S
Restrictor 065	04603623S

DESCRIPTION	PART No.
<b>RESTRICTORS</b>	
Restrictor 066	04603592S
Restrictor 067	04603584S
Restrictor 068	04603593S
Restrictor 069	04603585S
Restrictor 070	04603624S
Restrictor 071	04603625S
Restrictor 072	04603626S
Restrictor 073	04603627S
Restrictor 074	04603628S
Restrictor 075	04603629S
Restrictor 076	04603630S
Restrictor 077	04603631S
Restrictor 078	04603632S
Restrictor 079	04603633S
Restrictor 080	04603634S
Restrictor 081	04603635S
Restrictor 082	04603636S
Restrictor 083	04603639S
Restrictor 084	04603640S
Restrictor 085	04603641S
Restrictor 086	04603642S
Restrictor 087	04603643S
Restrictor 088	04603644S
Restrictor 089	04603645S
Restrictor 090	04603646S
Restrictor 091	04603647S
Restrictor 092	04603648S
Restrictor 093	04603649S
Restrictor 094	04603650S
Restrictor 095	04603651S
Restrictor 096	04603652S
Restrictor 097	04603653S
Restrictor 098	04603654S
Restrictor 099	04603655S
Restrictor 100	04603656S

DESCRIPTION	PART No.
<b>EXPANSION DEVICE</b>	
Expansion Device 3/8"	54002040S
Expansion Device 1/2"	54002041S

## DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS		PART No.	DCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POE Oil</b>							
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S		•			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S			•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S					•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3Ph POE Oil</b>							
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5519C)	04200511S					•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>							
15µF Capacitor		04400751S		•	•		
20µF Capacitor		04400752S				•	
25µF Capacitor		04400753S					•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>							
Crankcase Heater		53211003S		•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 Phase</b>							
Klixon Overload	(AJ5510 / AJ5512)	04400160S		•	•		
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515)	04400515S				•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518)	50511002S					•
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY</b>							
Fan & Motor Assembly DCUE & DHPUE ONLY		53211001S		•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly DCU ONLY		53211005S		•	•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		4	4	4	4
Motor Mounting Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		4	4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>							
8µF Capacitor		04400670S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Coil Assembly		52100159S		•	•		
Coil Assembly		52100160S				•	
Coil Assembly		52100161S					•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>							
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S				•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>							
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 1 Phase)	55023316		•			
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317			•		
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318				•	•
Overload+Contactor	(4.0A - 6.0A 3 Phase)	55023315				•	
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316					•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch	(Auto reset STD)	55000899S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch	(3 wire)	04000684S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch	(Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000682S		•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch	(Auto reset 28 psig)	04000124S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>							
3 Minute Timer + LP Bypass		04000499S		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>							
Fused terminal Block		04400773S		•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•

## DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		•	•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve (3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S		2	2	•	•
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S				•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201114		•	•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201111		•	•	•	•
Lid	53201115		•	•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201112		•	•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201113		•	•	•	•

## DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DCU+	50	60	80
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POLYOLESTER Oil</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5524E)	04200506S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5527E)	04200507S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5531E)	04200508S				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3Ph POLYOLESTER Oil</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5524E)	04200512S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5527E)	04200513S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor (AH5531E)	04200514S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR CAPACITORS RUN</b>					
35µF Capacitor	04400754S		•	•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATER</b>					
Crankcase Heater	53211003S			•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 PHASE</b>					
Klixon Overload (AJ5518)	50511002S				
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Fan & Motor Assembly DCUE & DHPUE ONLY	53211002S		•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly DCU ONLY	53211006S		•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mount (Pack of 4)	04100059S		4	4	4
Spacer (Pack of 4)	04100060S		4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>					
8µF Capacitor	04400670S		•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Coil Assembly	52100162S		•		
Coil Assembly	52100163S			•	
Coil Assembly	52100164S				•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>					
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401300S		•		
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401301S			•	•
Contactors 3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>					
Overload+Contactor (12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•		
Overload+Contactor (17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase)	55023319			•	•
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316		•	•	
Overload+Contactor (9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317				•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>					
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset STD)	55000899S		•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (3 wire)	04000684S		•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000682S		•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 28 psig)	04000124S		•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCBs</b>					
3 Minute Timer + LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		•	•	•
<b>FUSE</b>					
Fused Terminal Block	04400773S		•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		•	•	
Expansion Device (1/2")	54002041S				•

## DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCU+ - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DCU+	50	60	80
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>					
Service Valve (3/8")	04500761S		•	•	
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S		•		•
Service Valve (5/8")	04500763S			•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>					
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201128		•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201125		•	•	•
Lid	53201129		•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201126S		•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201127		•	•	•

## DRC(+) - 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS

DRC(+) 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS	PART No.	DRC+	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POLYOLESTER OIL</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S	•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S		•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S			•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S		•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519C)	04200511S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>					
15µF Capacitor		04400751S	•		
20µF Capacitor		04400752S		•	
25µF Capacitor		04400753S			•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>					
Crankcase Heater		53211003S	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 Phase</b>					
Klixon Overload	(AJ5510 / AJ5512)	04400160S	•		
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515)	04400515S		•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518)	50511002S			•
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY</b>					
Fan & Motor Assembly		53211005S	•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S	4	4	4
Motor Mounting Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S	4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>					
8µF Capacitor		04400670S	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Coil Assembly		52100159S	•		
Coil Assembly		52100160S		•	
Coil Assembly		52100161S			•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>					
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S	•	•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>					
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317	•		
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•	•
Overload+Contactor	(4.0A - 6.0A 3 Phase)	55023315		•	
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316			•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>					
High Pressure Switch	(Auto reset single pole R407C)	55000899S	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch	(Auto reset 5 psig )	04000122S	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>					
3 Minute Timer + LP Bypass		04000499S	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>					
Fused terminal Block		04400773S	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S	•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>					
Service Valve	(3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S	2	•	•
Service Valve	(1/2")	04500762S	•	•	•

## DRC(+) - 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS

DRC(+) 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS	PART No.	DRC+	20	30	40
<b>SIGHT GLASS &amp; DRIERS</b>					
Sight Glass Flare 3/8"	04500037S		•	•	•
Drier ODS 3/8"	04500105S		•	•	•
Receiver 2 litre + Rotolov Vale	55001616S		•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>					
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201114		•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201111		•	•	•
Lid	53201115		•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201112		•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201113		•	•	•

## DRC(+) - 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS

DRC(+) 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS		PART No.	DRC+	50	60	80
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POLYOLESTER OIL</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5524E)	04200506S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5527E)	04200507S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5531E)	04200508S				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAH5524E)	04200512S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAH5527E)	04200513S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAH5531E)	04200514S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>						
35µF Capacitor		04400754S		•	•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>						
Crankcase Heater		53211003S		•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 Phase</b>						
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518)	50511002S				
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY</b>						
Fan & Motor Assembly		53211006S		•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		4	4	4
Motor Mounting Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
8µF Capacitor		04400670S		•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Coil Assembly		52100162S		•		
Coil Assembly		52100163S			•	
Coil Assembly		52100164S				•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S		•		
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401301S			•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•		
Overload+Contactor	(17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase)	55023319			•	•
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316		•	•	
Overload+Contactor	(9.0-13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317				•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	04000684S		•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	55000402		•	•	•
High Pressure Switch	(Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000704S		•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 5 psig)	55000852		•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>						
3 Minute Timer + LP Bypass		04000499S		•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused terminal Block		04400773S		•	•	•
3.15A Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve	(3/8")	04500761S		•	•	
Service Valve	(1/2")	04500762S		•		•
Service Valve	(5/8")	04500763S			•	•

## DRC(+) - 542 SERIES DUCTED REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS

DCU+ 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DRC+	50	60	80
<b>SIGHT GLASS &amp; DRIERS</b>					
Sight Glass Flare (3/8")	04500037S		•	•	
Drier ODS (3/8")	04500105S		•	•	
Sight Glass Flare (1/2")	04500038S				•
Drier ODS (1/2")	04500106S				•
Receiver 2 litre + Rotolov Vale	55001617S		•	•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>					
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201128		•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201125		•	•	•
Lid	53201129		•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201126S		•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201127		•	•	•

## DHPUE/L - 543 SERIES DUCTED HEATPUMP UNITS

543 SERIES DUCTED HEAT PUMP UNITS			PART No.	DHPUE	DHPUL	15	20	30	40	50	60
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POE Oil</b>											
Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S	•	•	•						
Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S	•	•		•					
Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S	•	•				•			
Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S	•	•					•		
Compressor	(AH5524C)	04200506S	•	•						•	
Compressor	(AH5531C)	04200508S	•	•							•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3Ph POE Oil</b>											
Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S	•	•				•			
Compressor	(TAJ5519C)	04200511S	•	•					•		
Compressor	(TAH5524C)	04200512S	•	•						•	
Compressor	(TAH5531C)	04200514S	•	•							•
<b>COMPRESSOR CAPACITORS RUN</b>											
15µF Capacitor		04400751S	•	•	•	•					
20µF Capacitor		04400752S	•	•				•			
25µF Capacitor		04400753S	•	•					•		
35µF Capacitor		04400754S	•	•						•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 PHASE</b>											
Klixon Overload	(AJ5510 / AJ5512)	04400160S	•	•	•	•					
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515)	04400515S	•	•				•			
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518)	50511002S	•	•					•		
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLIES</b>											
Fan & Motor Assembly DHPUE		53211001S	•		•	•	•	•			
Fan & Motor Assembly DHPUE		53211002S	•						•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly DHPUL		53211005S		•	•	•	•				
Fan & Motor Assembly DHPUL		53211006S		•					•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mount	(Pack of 4)	04100059S	•	•	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S	•	•	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>											
35µF Capacitor		04400670S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATER</b>											
Crankcase Heater		53211003S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>											
Condenser Coil		52100159S	•	•	•						
Condenser Coil		52100160S	•	•		•					
Condenser Coil		52100161S	•	•				•			
Condenser Coil		52100163S	•	•					•	•	
Condenser Coil		52100164S	•	•							•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>											
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401301S									•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S	•	•				•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>											
Overload+Contactor	(5.5-8.0A 1 Phase Units)	55023316	•	•	•						
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase Units)	55023317	•	•		•					
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A -18.0A 1 Phase Units)	55023318	•	•				•	•	•	
Overload+Contactor	(17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase Units)	55023319	•	•							•
Overload+Contactor	(4.0A – 6.0A 3 Phase Units)	55023315	•	•				•			
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A – 8.0A 3 Phase Units)	55023316	•	•					•	•	
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A – 13.0A 3 Phase Units)	55023317	•	•							•

## DHPUE/L - 543 SERIES DUCTED HEATPUMP UNITS

543 SERIES DUCTED HEAT PUMP UNITS	PART No.	DHPUE	DHPUL	15	20	30	40	50	60
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>									
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R407C Only)	04000704S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R22 Only)	55000402S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low pressure/Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>									
Control PCB	54003776S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor	04400678S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04406973S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer + LP Bypass	04000499S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04001033S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Relay (Heating bypass relay)	04400599S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & L.P. Bypass	04000499S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSE</b>									
Fused Terminal Block	04400773S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>REVERSING ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Reversing Valve	53311001S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve	53311002S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve	53311003S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve Solenoid coil	04500830S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP</b>									
Condensate Pump	04200713S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Control Box	51800287S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Float Switch (inc. nut and washer)	04000560S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Sump	52211006S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Expansion Assembly (3/8")	54002040S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Expansion Assembly (1/2")	54002041S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>									
Service Valve (3/8")	04500761S	•	•	2	2	•	•	•	•
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Service Valve (5/8")	04500763S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>									
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201128	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lid	53201115	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lid	53201129	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201126S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	55001167S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201113	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201127	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## CKC 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	CKC	20	30
<b>COMPRESSORS 1Ph POE Oil , R22 OR R407C</b>				
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5512C)	04200503S		•	
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5515C)	04200504S			•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>				
Crankcase Heater	04400064S		•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>				
15µF Capacitor	04400751S		•	
20µF Capacitor	04400752S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON (Single phase units)</b>				
Klixon Overload (AJ5512CR407C)	04400160S		•	
Klixon Overload (AJ5515C R407C)	04400515S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR START RELAYS</b>				
Relay 3ARR3 K10AS3 - R407C	04400049S		•	
Relay 3ARR3 B6AV3 - R407C	04400518S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR START CAPACITORS</b>				
21µF Capacitor	04400076S		•	•
<b>POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (PTC)</b>				
PTC Kit	55000412		•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>				
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•
Contactors 3 Phase units	04401300S			•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>				
Overload+Contactor (9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317		•	
Overload+Contactor (12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318			•
Overload+Contactor (4.0A - 6.0A 3Phase)	55023315			•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>				
Fan & Motor Assembly (550(22) Series only)	55021005S		•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly (550(23) series only)	55023950S		•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>				
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>				
Fan Guard	55001450S		•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>				
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•
<b>FUSES</b>				
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>				
Mains Isolator (1 phase & 3 phase units)	55000419		•	•
<b>COILS</b>				
Coil Assembly 17 Series (inc. header)	55001936S		•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>				
Service Valve 3/8" (Price per item)	04500761S		•	•
Service Valve 1/2" (Price per item)	04500762S		•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>				
Expansion Device 3/8"	54002040S		•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>				
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 28 psig)	04000124S		•	•

## CKC 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	CKC	20	30
<b>CABINETS</b>				
Lid Assembly	55001404S		•	•
Fascia Panel	55001503S		•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001401S		•	•
Valve Panel	55001406S		•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001462S		•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001402S		•	•
Corner Panel	55001405S		•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle Assembly	55021064S		•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•

## CKC 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)		PART No.	CKC	50	80
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, POE Oil, R22 or R407C</b>					
Scroll Compressor	(ZR24)	04200570S		•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34)	04200571S			•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil, R22 or R407C</b>					
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34)	04200574S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS (1 Ph Units)</b>					
40µF Capacitor		04400755S		•	
50µF Capacitor		04400841S			•
<b>CONTACTORS 1ph units</b>					
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>					
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•	•
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3Phase)	55023316		•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>					
Fan & Motor Assembly	(550(22) Series only)	55021005S		•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly	(550(23) series only)	55023950S		•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>					
4µF Fan Capacitor		04400547S		•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>					
Mains Isolator 1 phase		55000419		•	
Mains Isolator 1 phase		55000418			•
Mains Isolator 3 phase		55000419		•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>					
Fan Guard		55001450S		•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>					
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass		04000499S		•	•
<b>FUSES</b>					
Fused Terminal		04400773S		•	•
3.15Amp Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•
<b>COILS</b>					
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series		55001938S		•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>					
Service Valve 3/8"		04500761S		•	
Service Valve 1/2"		04500762S		•	•
Service Valve 5/8"		04500763S			•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Expansion Device 3/8"		54002040S		•	
Expansion Device 1/2"		54002041S			•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>					
High Pressure Switch	(Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•
Low Pressure Switch	(Auto reset 28 psig)	04000124S		•	•

## CKC 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	CKC	50	80
<b>CABINETS</b>				
Lid Assembly	55001413S		•	•
Fascia Panel	55001504S		•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001410S		•	•
Valve Panel	55001415S		•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001463S		•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001411S		•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001414S		•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle Assembly	55021064S		•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)	PART No.	MCU/MCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5510C)	04200502S		•			
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5512C)	04200503S			•		
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5515C)	04200504S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5518C)	04200505S					•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor (TAJ5515C)	04200510S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor (TAJ5519C)	04200511S					•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>						
Crankcase Heater	04400064S		•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>						
15µF Capacitor	04400751S		•	•		
20µF Capacitor	04400752S				•	
25µF Capacitor	04400753S					•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON (Single phase units)</b>						
Klixon Overload (AJ5512C - R22 & R407C)	04400160S		•	•		
Klixon Overload (AJ5515C - R22 & R407C)	04400515S				•	
Klixon Overload (AJ5518C - R22 & R407C)	50511002S					•
<b>COMPRESSOR START RELAYS</b>						
Relay 3ARR3 K10AS3 - R407C/R22	04400049S		•	•		•
Relay 3ARR3 B6AV3 - R407C/R22	04400518S				•	
<b>COMPRESSOR START CAPACITORS</b>						
21µF Capacitor	04400076S		•	•	•	•
<b>POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (PTC)</b>						
PTC Kit	55000412		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•
Contactors 3 Phase units	04401300S				•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 1 Phase)	55023316		•			
Overload+Contactor (9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317			•		
Overload+Contactor (12A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318				•	•
Overload+Contactor (4.0A - 6.0A 3 Phase)	55023315				•	
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316					•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Fan & Motor Assembly 550(22)Series ONLY	55021005S		•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly 550(23)Series ONLY	55023950S		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard	55001450S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>						
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>						
Mains Isolator (1 phase & 3 phase units)	55000419		•	•	•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)	PART No.	MCU/MCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly (inc. header) 17 Series	55001936S		•	•	•	
Coil Assembly (inc. header) 17 Series	55001937S					•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve 3/8" (Price per item)	04500761S		2	2	•	•
Service Valve 1/2" (Price per item)	04500762S				•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Expansion Assembly Kit	55023323		•	•		
Expansion Assembly Kit	55023324				•	
Expansion Assembly Kit	55023325					•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole R22/R407C)	55000899S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R22 only)	04000121S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000682S		•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Auto reset 28 psig R22 / R407C	04000124S		•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Lid Assembly	55001404S		•	•	•	•
Fascia Panel	55001503S		•	•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001401S		•	•	•	•
Valve Panel	55001406S		•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001462S		•	•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001402S		•	•	•	•
Corner Panel	55001405S		•	•	•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle Assembly	55021064S		•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)		PART No.	MCU/MCU+	50	60	80	90	100
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR24)	04200570S		•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR28)	04200553S			•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34)	04200571S				•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR40)	04200870S					•	
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR24)	04200573S		•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR28)	04200554S			•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34)	04200574S				•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR40)	04200871S					•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR48)	04200868S						•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>								
40µF Capacitor		04400755S		•				
45µF Capacitor		04400840S			•			
50µF Capacitor		04400841S				•		
60µF Capacitor		04400842S					•	
<b>CONTACTORS 1ph units</b>								
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•		
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401301S					•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•	•	•		
Overload+Contactor	(17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase)	55023319					•	•
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316		•	•	•	•	
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317						•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly	550(22)Series ONLY	55021005S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly	550(23)Series ONLY	55023950S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>								
4µF Fan Capacitor		04400547S		•	•	•		
5µF Fan Capacitor		04401025S					•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>								
Mains Isolator 1 phase		55000419		•	•			
Mains Isolator 1 phase		55000418				•	•	
Mains Isolator 3 phase		55000419		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard		55001450S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass		04000499S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal		04400773S		•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)		04401001S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series		55001938S		•	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series		55001939S					•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve 3/8"		04500761S		•	•			
Service Valve 1/2"		04500762S		•		•	•	•
Service Valve 5/8"		04500763S			•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023327		•				
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023328			•			
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023329				•		
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023330					•	
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023331						•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)	PART No.	MCU/MCU+	50	60	80	90	100
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole R22/R407C)	55000899S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R22 only)	04000121S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000682S		•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Auto reset 28 psig R22 / R407C	04000124S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Lid Assembly	55001413S		•	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001421S					•	•
Fascia Panel	55001504S		•	•	•		
Fascia Panel	55001505S					•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001410S		•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001418S					•	•
Valve Panel	55001415S		•	•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001463S		•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001464S					•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001411S		•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55001419S					•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001414S		•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55001422S					•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		•	•	•		
Lid Support Bracket	55001423S					•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55021064S		•	•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)		PART No.	MCU/MCU+	130	150	165	180	200
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR57)	04200576S		•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR61)	04200555S			•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR72)	04200577S				•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR81)	04200578S					•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR90)	04200859S						•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>								
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401302S		•				
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401312S			•			
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload+Contactor	(25.0A - 32.0A 1 Phase)	55023320		•				
Overload+Contactor	(28.0A - 36.0A 1 Phase)	55023321			•			
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317		•	•			
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 3 Phase)	55023318				•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly	550(22)Series ONLY	55021005S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly	550(23)Series ONLY	55023950S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
4µF Capacitor		04400547S		2	2	2		
6µF Capacitor		04400843S					2	2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard		55001450S		2	2	2	2	2
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Compressor Protection Module		04200745S						•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & L.P. Bypass		04000499S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal		04400773S		•	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>								
Mains Isolator		55000419		•	•			
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series		55001940S		•	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly - Spare suits top or bottom coil. Order 2 for full coil 17 Series		55001941S					2	2
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve	(1/2")	04500762S		•	•	•	•	•
Service Valve	(3/4")	04500764S		•	•	•		
Service Valve	(7/8")	04500785S					•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023332		•				
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023333			•			
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023334				•		
Expansion Assembly Kit		55023335					•	

## MCU/MCU+ 550(22) & 550(23) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Metal Lid)

550(22), 550(23) SERIES COND UNITS (Metal lid)	PART No.	MCU/MCU+	130	150	165	180	200
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole R22/R407C)	55000899S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset double pole R22 only)	04000121S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Manual reset double pole R407C only)	04000704S		•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Auto reset 28 psig R22 / R407C	04000124S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>							
Lid Assembly	55001427S		•	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001435S					•	•
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly	55001506S		•	•	•		
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly	55001508S					•	•
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly	55001507		•	•	•		
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly	55001509S					•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001425S		•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001433S					•	•
Valve Panel	55001430S		•	•	•		
Valve Panel	55001438S					•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001465S		•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001466S					•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001426S		•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55001434S					•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001429S		•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55001437S					•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001431S		•	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•	•

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil,</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S	•			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil,</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519C)	04200511S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR JACKET</b>						
Jacket Compressor		55001161S	•	•	•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>						
Crankcase Heater		04400064S	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>						
15µF Capacitor		04400751S	•	•		
20µF Capacitor		04400752S			•	
25µF Capacitor		04400753S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON (Single phase units)</b>						
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515C )	04400515S	•	•	•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518C)	50511002S				•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S	•	•	•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S			•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317	•	•		
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318			•	•
Overload+Contactor	(4.0A - 6.0A 3 Phase)	55023315			•	
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316				•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Fan & Motor Assembly		55023950S	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor		04400547S	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard		55001450S	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>						
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass		04000499S	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused Terminal		04400773S		•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse		04401001S		•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>						
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 25A 2 Pole		04400051S	•	•	•	•
Isolator Unit Mounted 3ph units 25A 4 Pole		04400053S	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly 17 Series	(inc. header)	55001936S	•	•	•	
Coil Assembly 17 Series	(inc. header)	55001937S				•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required:  
 UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	15	20	30	40
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve 3/8" (Price per item)	04500761S		2	2	•	•
Service Valve 1/2" (Price per item)	04500762S				•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
Drier 3/8" Flare	04500035S		•	•	•	•
Drier 3/8" ODS	04500105S		•	•	•	•
Sight Glass 3/8"	04500037S		•	•	•	•
Liquid receiver (2litre)	55001545S				•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Lid Assembly	55001404S		•	•	•	•
Fascia Panel	55001503S		•	•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001401S		•	•	•	•
Valve Panel	55001406S		•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001462S		•	•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001402S		•	•	•	•
Corner Panel	55001405S		•	•	•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle Assembly	55021064S		•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required:

UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	45	50	60	80	90	100
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, POE Oil,</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR18) 04200012S		•					
Scroll Compressor	(ZR24) 04200570S			•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR28) 04200553S				•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34) 04200571S					•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR40) 04200870S						•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR48) 04200867S							•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil,</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR24) 04200573S			•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR28) 04200554S				•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR34) 04200574S					•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR40) 04200871S						•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR48) 04200868S							•
<b>COMPRESSOR JACKET</b>								
Jacket Compressor	55001162S		•	•	•	•	•	
Jacket Compressor	55001163S							•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>								
35µF Capacitor	04400754S		•					
40µF Capacitor	04400755S			•				
45µF Capacitor	04400840S				•			
50µF Capacitor	04400841S					•		
60µF Capacitor	04400842S						•	•
<b>CONTACTORS 1ph units</b>								
Contactors	1 Phase units 04401300S		•	•	•	•		
Contactors	1 Phase units 04401301S						•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units 04401300S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase) 55023317		•					
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase) 55023318			•	•	•		
Overload+Contactor	(17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase) 55023319						•	•
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase) 55023316			•	•	•	•	
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase) 55023317							•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly	55023950S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>								
4µF Fan Capacitor	04400547S		•	•	•	•		
5µF Fan Capacitor	04401025S						•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard	55001450S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse	04401001S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>								
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 25A 2 Pole	04400051S		•	•	•			
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 63A 2 Pole	04400052S					•	•	•
Isolator Unit Mounted 3ph units 25A 4 Pole	04400053S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001938S		•	•	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001939S						•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve 3/8"	04500761S		•	•	•			
Service Valve 1/2"	04500762S		•	•		•	•	•
Service Valve 5/8"	04500763S				•	•	•	•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required:  
 UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	45	50	60	80	90	100
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>								
Drier 3/8" Flare	04500035S		•	•	•			
Drier 3/8" ODS	04500105S		•	•	•			
Sight Glass 3/8"	04500037S		•	•	•			
Drier 1/2" Flare	04500036S					•	•	•
Drier 1/2" ODS	04500106S					•	•	•
Sight Glass 1/2"	04500038S					•	•	•
Liquid Receiver (4 Litre)	55001617S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>								
Lid Assembly	55001421S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fascia Panel	55001542S		•	•	•	•		
Fascia Panel	55001505S						•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001410S		•	•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001418S						•	•
Valve Panel	55001415S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001541S		•	•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001464S						•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001543S		•	•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55001419S						•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001414S		•	•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55001422S						•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001423S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55021064S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•	•	•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required:  
 UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	130	150	165	180
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, POE Oil,</b>						
Scroll Compressor (ZB38)	04200075S			•		
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil,</b>						
Scroll Compressor (ZR57)	04200576S		•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR61)	04200555S			•		
Scroll Compressor (ZR72)	04200577S				•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR81)	04200578S					•
<b>COMPRESSOR JACKET</b>						
Jacket Compressor 55001163S	55001163S		•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITOR</b>						
60µF	04400842S			•		
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401302S		•			
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401312S			•		
Contactors 3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload+Contactor (25.0A - 32.0A 1 Phase)	55023320		•			
Overload+Contactor (28.0A - 36.0A 1 Phase)	55023321			•		
Overload+Contactor (9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317		•	•		
Overload+Contactor (12.0A - 18.0A 3 Phase)	55023318				•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Fan & Motor Assembly	55023950S		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		2	2	2	
5µF Fan Capacitor	04401025S					2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard	55001450S		2	2	2	2
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>						
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & L.P. Bypass	04000499S		•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse	04401001S		•	•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>						
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 63A	04400052S			•		
Isolator Unit Mounted 3ph units 25A 4 Pole	04400053S		•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001940S		•	•	•	
Coil and Header Assembly or bottom coil. Order 2 for full coil 17 Series	55001941S					2
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S		•	•	•	•
Service Valve (3/4")	04500764S		•	•	•	
Service Valve (7/8")	04500785S					•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
Drier 1/2" Flare	04500036S		•	•	•	•
Drier 1/2" ODS	04500106S		•	•	•	•
Sight Glass 1/2"	04500038S		•	•	•	•
Liquid receiver (7.5 litre)	55001618*		•	•	•	•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required: UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER  
 \*No S number as at 13/01/11

## MRC+ Medium Temperature 55023 Series Condensing Units

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	130	150	165	180
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>						
Lid Assembly	55001427S		•	•	•	
Lid Assembly	55001435S					•
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly	55001506S		•	•	•	
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly	55001508S					•
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly	55001507S		•	•	•	
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly	55001509S					•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001425S		•	•	•	
Front Access Panel Assembly (Including handle)	55001433S					•
Valve Panel	55001430S		•	•	•	
Valve Panel	55001438S					•
Bulkhead Panel	55001465S		•	•	•	
Bulkhead Panel	55001466S					•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001426S		•	•	•	
Rear Panel Assembly	55001434S					•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001429S		•	•	•	
Fixed Corner Panel	55001437S					•
Lid Support Bracket	55001431S		•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		•	•	•	•

## MRC+LT

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	40	50	60	80	90	100
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph</b>								
Compressor	CAJ 246	04200877S	•					
Compressor	FH 2480	04200059S		•				
Compressor	FH 2511	04200060S			•			
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph</b>								
Compressor	TFH 2480	04200061S		•				
Compressor	TFH 2511	04200062S			•			
Compressor	ZF 11	04200893S				•		
Compressor	ZF 15	04200894S					•	
Compressor	ZF 18	04200895S						•
<b>COMPRESSORS FOR OLDER MODELS</b>								
Compressor	TAG 2516 Z	04200063				•		
Compressor	TAG 2522 Z	04200064					•	
Compressor	TAG 2525 Z	04200878						•
<b>COMPRESSOR JACKET</b>								
Jacket Compressor		55001161S	•					
Jacket Compressor		55001649S		•	•			
Jacket Compressor		55001666S				•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS 1 Ph</b>								
25µF Capacitor		04400753S	•					
25µF Capacitor		04401294S		•	•			
<b>CSR</b>								
21µF Capacitor		04400076S	•					
Relay		04400049S	•					
56µF Capacitor		04401295S		•	•			
Relay		04401293S		•	•			
CSR Kit 50/60		04401296		•	•			
<b>CONTACTORS 1ph units</b>								
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S	•	•	•	•		
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401301S					•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase)	55023317	•					
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318		•	•			
Overload+Contactor	(5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316	•	•	•	•		
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317					•	
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 3 Phase)	55023318						•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly		55023950S	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>								
4µF Fan Capacitor		04400547S	•	•	•	•		
5µF Fan Capacitor		04401025S					•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard		55001450S	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass		04000499S	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal		04400773S	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse		04401001S	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ISOLATORS</b>								
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 25A 2 Pole		04400051S	•	•	•			
Isolator Unit Mounted 1ph units 63A 2 Pole		04400052S				•	•	•
Isolator Unit Mounted 3ph units 25A 4 Pole		04400053S		•	•	•	•	•

## MRC+LT

55023 SERIES MRC+	PART No.	MRC+	40	50	60	80	90	100
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001937S		•					
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001938S			•	•			
Coil and Header Assembly 17 Series	55001939S					•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve 3/8"	04500761S		•	•	•			
Service Valve 1/2"	04500762S		•	•		•	•	•
Service Valve 5/8"	04500763S				•	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>								
Drier 3/8" Flare	04500035S		•	•	•			
Drier 3/8" ODS	04500105S		•	•	•			
Sight Glass 3/8"	04500037S		•	•	•			
Drier 1/2" Flare	04500036S					•	•	•
Drier 1/2" ODS	04500106S					•	•	•
Sight Glass 1/2"	04500038S					•	•	•
Liquid Receiver (4 Litre)	55001617S			•	•	•	•	•
Liquid Receiver (2 Litre)	55001545S		•					
Liquid Injection Valve (DTC) ZF Comp	04200896S					•	•	•

For replacement Liquid receivers the following information is required:  
 UNIT SERIAL NUMBER & MODEL AND THE MODEL & MAKE OF THE ORIGINAL RECEIVER

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	15	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5510C)	04200502S		ALL	•		
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5515C)	04200504S		ALL		•	
Reciprocating Compressor (AJ5518C)	04200505S		ALL			•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>						
Reciprocating Compressor (TAJ5515C)	04200510S		ALL		•	
Reciprocating Compressor (TAJ5519E)	04200511S		ALL			•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>						
Crankcase Heater	04400064S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>						
15µF Capacitor	04400751S		ALL	•		
20µF Capacitor	04400752S		ALL		•	
25µF Capacitor	04400753S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON SINGLE PHASE</b>						
Klixon Overload (AJ5510C)	04400160S		ALL	•		
Klixon Overload (AJ5515C)	04400515S		ALL		•	
Klixon Overload (AJ5518C)	50511002S		ALL			•
<b>COMPRESSOR START RELAYS (recip compressors only)</b>						
Relay (3ARR3 B10AS3)	04400049S		ALL	•		•
Relay (3ARR3 B6AV3)	04400518S		ALL		•	
<b>COMPRESSOR START CAPACITORS</b>						
21µF Capacitor	04400076S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (PTC)</b>						
PTC Kit	55000412		ALL	•	•	•
<b>RELAYS</b>						
Heating Bypass Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401300S		•	•	•
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S			•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 1 Phase)	55023316			•		
Overload+Contactor (12A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318				•	•
Overload+Contactor (4.0A - 6.0A 3 Phase)	55023315				•	
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316					•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(22) Series ONLY	55021005S		ALL	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(23) Series ONLY	55023950S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard	55001450S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>						
Outdoor Control Board	54003776S		E	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		L	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		L	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		L	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>						
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For outdoor control board)	04400678S		E	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor (S/Steel sensor, pre S/No. 194414)	04000640S	Note	L	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor (Copper sensor, from S/No. 194414)	04001033S	Note	L	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	15	30	40
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil and Header Assembly	55000501S		ALL	•	•	
Coil and Header Assembly	55000502S		ALL			•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve (3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S		ALL	2	•	•
Service Valve (1/2" - Price per item)	04500762S		ALL		•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Reversing Valve	55100700S		ALL	•		
Reversing Valve	55100701S		ALL		•	
Reversing Valve	55100711S					•
Rev.Valve Solenoid Coil (For use with any of the above)	04500830S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R22 only)	04000121S		ALL	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R407C only)	04000684S		ALL	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Lid Assembly	55001404S		ALL	•	•	•
Fascia Panel	55001503S		ALL	•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55001401S		ALL	•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001406S		ALL	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001462S		ALL	•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001402S		ALL	•	•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001405S		ALL	•	•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		ALL	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55021064S		ALL	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		ALL	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		ALL	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	50	60	80	90
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200570S			•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200571S				•	•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200870S						•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200573S			•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200574S				•	•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200871S						•
<b>COMPRESSOR CAPACITORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>							
40µF Capacitor	04400755S			•			
50µF Capacitor	04400841S				•		
60µF Capacitor	04400842S					•	•
<b>RELAYS</b>							
Heating Bypass Relay	04400599S			•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>							
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401300S			•	•	•	
Contactors 1 Phase units	04401301S						•
Contactors 3 Phase units	04401300S			•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS (For recip compressors only)</b>							
Overload+Contactor (12.0A - 18.0A 1 Phase)	55023318			•	•	•	
Overload+Contactor (17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase)	55023319						•
Overload+Contactor (5.5A - 8.0A 3 Phase)	55023316			•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(22) Series ONLY	55021005S			•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(23) Series ONLY	55023950S			•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>							
4µF Capacitor	04400547S			•	•		
5µF Capacitor	04401025					•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>							
Fan Guard	55001450S			•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>							
Control PCB	54003776S		E	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)	55021977		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)	04401330S		L	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass (50 Hz only)	04000499S		L	•	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>							
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For outdoor control board)	04400678S		E	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor (S/Steel sensor, pre S/No. 194414)	04000640S	Note	L	•	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor (Copper sensor, from S/No. 194414)	04001033S	Note	L	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>							
Fused Terminal	04400773S			•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S			•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil and Header Assembly	55000503S			•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly	55000504S					•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>							
Service Valve (3/8")	04500761S			•	•		
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S			•		•	•
Service Valve (5/8")	04500763S				•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	50	60	80	90
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Reversing Valve	55100709S			•			
Reversing Valve	55100710S				•		
Reversing Valve	55100721S					•	
Reversing Valve	55100722S						•
Reversing Valve Solenoid Coil (For use with any of the above valves)	04500830S			•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		ALL	•	•		
Expansion Device (1/2")	54002041S		ALL			•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R22 only)	04000121S		E	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R407C only)	04000684S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Lid Assembly	55001413S		ALL	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001421S		ALL			•	•
Fascia Panel	55001504S		ALL	•	•		
Fascia Panel	55001505S		ALL			•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55001410S		ALL	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55001418S		ALL			•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001415S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001463S		ALL	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001464S		ALL			•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001411S		ALL	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55001419S		ALL			•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001414S		ALL	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55001422S		ALL			•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001408S		ALL	•	•		
Lid Support Bracket	55001423S		ALL			•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55021064S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Foot	55001381S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

51(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)		PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	100	130	150	165	180
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>									
Scroll Compressor	(ZR48)	04200868S		ALL	•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR57)	04200576S		ALL		•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR61)	04200555S		ALL			•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR72)	04200577S		ALL				•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR81)	04200578S		ALL					•
<b>RELAYS</b>									
Heating Bypass Relay		04400599S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>									
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401301S			•				
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401302S				•			
Contactors	1 Phase units	04401312S					•		
Contactors	3 Phase units	04401300S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>									
Overload+Contactor	(17.0A - 25.0A 1 Phase)	55023319			•				
Overload+Contactor	(25.0A - 32.0A 1 Phase)	55023320				•			
Overload+Contactor	(28.0A - 36.0A 1 Phase)	55023321					•		
Overload+Contactor	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 Phase)	55023317			•	•	•		
Overload+Contactor	(12.0A - 18.0A 3 Phase)	55023318						•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>									
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(22) Series ONLY		55021005S		ALL	2	2	2	2	2
Fan & Motor Assembly For 551(23) Series ONLY		55023950S		ALL	2	2	2	2	2
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>									
4µF Capacitor	(Price per capacitor)	04400547S		ALL	•	2	2		
5µF Capacitor	(Price per capacitor)	04401025S		ALL				2	2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>									
Fan Guard		55001450S		ALL	•	2	2	2	2
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>									
Control PCB		54003776S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Danfoss (SAGINOMIYA RDG)		55021977		L	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Emerson (Alco FSY-42)		04401330S		L	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer/LP Bypass	(50 Hz Only)	04000499S		L	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>									
Fan Speed Control Sensor	(For Outdoor Control Board)	04400678S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor	(Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor	(S/Steel sensor, pre S/No. 194414)	04000640S	Note	L	•	•	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor	(Copper sensor, from S/No. 194414)	04001033S	Note	L	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>									
Fused Terminal		04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>									
Coil and Header Assembly		55000505S		ALL	•	•	•		
Coil & Header Assembly - Spare suits top or bottom coil. Order 2 for full coil.		55000506S		ALL				2	2
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>									
Service Valve	(1/2" - Price per item)	04500762S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Service Valve	(5/8" - Price per item)	04500763S		ALL	•				
Service Valve	(3/4" - Price per item)	04500764S		ALL		•	•		
Service Valve	(7/8" - Price per item)	04500785S		ALL				•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Metal Lid)

51(22) & 551(23) SERIES HEAT PUMP UNITS (Metal Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	100	130	150	165	180
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Reversing Valve	55100723S		ALL	•				
Reversing Valve	55100724S		ALL		•	•		
Reversing Valve	55100732S		ALL				•	
Reversing Valve	55100733S		ALL					•
Rev. Valve Solenoid Coil (For use with any of the above)	04500830S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Device 1/2".	54002041S		ALL	•	•	•		
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R22 only)	04000121S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset R407C only)	04000684S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switc (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>								
Lid Assembly	55001427S		ALL	•	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001435S		ALL				•	•
Upper Fascia Panel	55001506S		ALL	•	•	•		
Upper Fascia Panel	55001508S		ALL				•	•
Lower Fascia Panel	55001507S		ALL	•	•	•		
Lower Fascia Panel	55001509S		ALL				•	•
Front Access Panel Assy (Includes handle)	55001425S		ALL	•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assy (Includes handle)	55001433S		ALL				•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001430S		ALL	•	•	•		
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001438S		ALL				•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001465S		ALL	•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001466S		ALL				•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55001426S		ALL	•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55001434S		ALL				•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55001429S		ALL	•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55001437S		ALL				•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001423S		HL	•	•	•		
Lid Support Bracket	55001431S		HL				•	•
Foot	55001381S		HL	•	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S		HL	•	•	•	•	•

## CC 600 - 552 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CC 600 - 552 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS	PART No.	REF	VERSION	20	40	60
<b>GENERAL</b>						
Chassis (Inc. drain tray)	55201031S		ALL	•	•	•
Chassis Type 2 units (Inc. drain tray)	97100939S		ALL	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding	55200555S		ALL	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding Type 2 units	55500513S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Drain Plug	04705902S		ALL	•	•	•
Gravity Drain Adaptor	97101024S		ALL	•	•	•
Suspension Bracket	55201052S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly Type 1	55200502S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly Type 1	55200503S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly Type 1	55200504S		ALL			•
Coil Assembly Type 2	55200672S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly Type 2	55200673S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly Type 2	55200674S		ALL			•
<b>FASCIA</b>						
Grille	55201015S		ALL	•	•	•
Filter	55201023S		ALL	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	55200552S		e/m	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	55200550S		E	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	55200551S		L	•	•	•
Blank Cover (Marked "600")	55201068		e/m	•	•	•
LED Cover (Marked "E")	55201175		E	•	•	•
LED Cover (Marked "L")	55201070		L	•	•	•
Deflector vane (single vane)	55201039S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane End Cap	55201017		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Connector	55201016		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Friction Bearing	55201019S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Motor Assembly	53800515S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Return Spring	04100166		ALL	•	•	•
Double Yoke	53405083		ALL	•	•	•
Spider	53405085		ALL	•	•	•
Actuator Arm	55201020		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Bearing	55201018		ALL	•	•	•
Fixings Assembly	55200533S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>						
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		e/m & E	•	•	•
5A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400791S		L	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>						
Cowl Assembly (55200 Series units)	55200526S		ALL	•	•	•
Fan/cowl/motor Assembly (55200 Series units)	55200659S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor 50Hz (55222 Series units)	55200658S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor 60Hz (55222 Series units)	55200727S		ALL	•	•	•
Fan (55222 Series units)	55200657S		ALL	•	•	•
Cowl Assembly (55222 Series units)	55200656S		ALL	•	•	•
3µF Capacitor	04400780S		ALL	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CC 600 - 552 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CC 600 - 552 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS	PART No.	VERSION	20	40	60
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP v1: Green PCB with on-board fuse</b>					
Lift Pump	04200709S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	04400987S	ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch (High water level)	04001003S	ALL	•	•	•
Drain Connector Tube	55200567S	ALL	•	•	•
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP v2: White PCB with in-line fuse</b>					
Lift Pump + Bracket	97101151S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	97101150S	ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch	97101153S	ALL	•	•	•
Non return valve + Hose	97101152S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump Complete Assembly (will also replace complete v1 assy)	55201300S	ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m Head</b>					
Condensate Pump	04200710S	ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S	ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S	ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S	ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S	ALL	•	•	•
Drain Connector	53800531S	ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom	55200341	ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS - NOTE: New 'L' Controls in use from October 2002. See separate section - 'L' Controls-DX</b>					
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211	e/m	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat PCB (Separate sensor) (Before 07/02/2011 and serial No. 222456)	04001006S	e/m	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 222456)	04000594S	e/m	•	•	•
Coil Sensor (De-ice)	04000574S	e/m & E	•	•	•
E Remote Control Handset (Light grey)	53700781S	E	•	•	•
E Control PCB	53701067S	E	•	•	•
E Receiver Board	55201001S	E	•	•	•
Return Air Sensor	04000573S	E	•	•	•
Resistor (150 Ohm)	55200563S	ALL	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>					
Heater Relay (Black Body)	55201158S	e/m	•	•	•
Heater Relay (Clear Body)	04400599S	e/m	•	•	•
Heater Element	55201075S	ALL	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Inc. thermal fuse)	55200565S	ALL	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CC 875 - 555 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CC 875 - 555 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS	PART No.	REF	VERSION	80	110	140
<b>GENERAL</b>						
Chassis (inc. drain tray)	55500517S		ALL	•	•	•
Cowl Assembly - Replaces Grey Cowl Only.	55501021S		ALL	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding	55500513S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Drain Plug	04705902S		ALL	•	•	•
Suspension Bracket Units shipped up to 31/12/03	53801218S					
Suspension Bracket Units shipped after 01/01/04	55201052S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly (Cool only)	55500500S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly (Cool only)	55500501S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly (Cool only)	55500502S		ALL			•
Coil Assembly (Cool / heat)	55500536S		E & L	•		
Coil Assembly (Cool / heat)	55500537S		E & L		•	
Coil Assembly (Cool / heat)	55500538S		E & L			•
Non Return Valve Assembly	55500540		ALL	•	•	•
Heating Capillary	55500509		ALL	•		
Heating Capillary	55500510		ALL		•	
Heating Capillary	55500511		ALL			•
<b>FASCIA</b>						
Grille	55501010S		ALL	•	•	•
Filter (Price per pack of 2)	55501011S		ALL	2	2	2
Fascia Assembly	55500522S		e/m	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	55500524S		E	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	55500523S		L	•	•	•
Blank Cover	55501045		e/m	•	•	•
LED Cover	55201175		E	•	•	•
LED Cover	55501043		L	•	•	•
Deflector Vane (Including endcaps)	55501031S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Friction Bearing (Manual adjustment)	55201019S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Motor Assembly	53800515S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Return Spring	04100166		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Connector	55201016		ALL	•	•	•
Double Yoke	53405083		ALL	•	•	•
Spider	53405085		ALL	•	•	•
Actuator Arm	55201020		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Bearing (For use with vane motor)	55201018		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>						
Fan Assembly	55500516S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor AC to EC/DC KIT (replaces 55500585S)	55522160		ALL	•	•	•
Motor Including Cowl, capacitor and Guard 60Hz	55500702S		ALL	•	•	•
5µF Capacitor	04401025S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor Mounting Assembly	53800529S		ALL	•	•	•
DC Motor	97201121S		ALL	•	•	•
DC Controller	97201122S		ALL	•	•	•
DC Interface Board	04001056S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>						
Relay (240v SPDT for heater)	04400599S		e/m	•	•	•
Fused Terminal Block	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		e/m & E	•	•	•
5A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400791S		L	•	•	•

## CC 875 - 555 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CC 875 - 555 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS	PART No.	VERSION	80	110	140
<b>CONTROLS - NOTE: New 'L' Controls in use from October 2002. See separate section - 'L' Controls-DX</b>					
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211	e/m	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 222456)	04000594S	e/m	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat PCB (Before 07/02/2011 and serial No. 222456)	04001006S	e/m	•	•	•
Coil Sensor (De-ice)	04406973S	e/m & E	•	•	•
E Remote Control Handset (Light Grey)	53700781S	E	•	•	•
E Control Board	53701067S	E	•	•	•
Receiver Board	55201001S	E	•	•	•
Return Air Sensor	55501074S	E	•	•	•
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP v1: Green PCB with on board fuse</b>					
Lift Pump	04200709S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	04400987S	ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch (High water level)	04001003S	ALL	•	•	•
Drain Connector Tube	55200567S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump Kit	97100309	ALL	•	•	•
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP v2: White PCB with in line fuse</b>					
Lift Pump + Bracket	97101151S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	97101150S	ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch	97101153S	ALL	•	•	•
Non return valve + Hose	97101152S	ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump Complete Assembly (will also replace complete v1 assembly)	55201300S	ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m Head</b>					
Condensate Pump	04200710S	ALL	2	2	2
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S	ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S	ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S	ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S	ALL	•	•	•
Drain Connector - OBSOLETE	53800532S	ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom	55200341	ALL	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>					
Heater Element (1kW)	55501056	ALL	•	•	•
Heater Element (2kW)	55501057	ALL	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Inc. thermal fuse)	55500558	ALL	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## WM - 556 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

WM - 556 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS		PART No.	REF	WM	60	80	100
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil Assembly	(cool only, inc. header)	55600513S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly	(cool only, inc. header)	55600514S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly	(cool only, inc. header)	55600515S		ALL			•
Coil Assembly	(cool and heat, inc. header)	55600516S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly	(cool and heat, inc. header)	55600517S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly	(cool and heat, inc. header)	55600518S		ALL			•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Filter	(Price each)	55601017S		ALL	3	4	5
Fascia Assembly		55600523S		ALL	•		
Fascia Assembly		55600524S		ALL		•	
Fascia Assembly		55600525S		ALL			•
Vane	(Lower - Price each)	55601007		ALL	3	4	5
Vane	(Upper - Price each)	55601008		ALL	3	4	5
Air Deflector Vane	(Price each)	55601011S		ALL	12	16	20
Connector Rod	(Price each)	55601013		ALL	3	4	5
Blank Cover		55601052		e/m	•	•	•
LED Cover		55601073		L	•	•	•
LED Cover		55601072		E	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly		55600422S		ALL	•		
Drain Tray Assembly		55600423S		ALL		•	
Drain Tray Assembly		55600424S		ALL			•
Drain connector tube		51805029S		ALL	•	•	•
M16 Nut		04705711S		ALL	•	•	•
'O' Ring		04705571S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>							
Impeller	(One impeller)	55601043S		ALL	•		
Impeller	(set of two impellers)	55601044S		ALL		•	
Impeller	(set of two impellers)	55601045S		ALL			•
End Bearing		55601049S		ALL	•	•	•
Intermediate Bearing		55601021S		ALL		•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Motor	(HAR184)	55601047S		ALL	•		
Motor	(DE2F 6630K)	55601145S		ALL		•	•
3.0 µF Capacitor		04400659S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>							
Condensate Pump 04200710S		04200710S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB		53701042S		ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom		97300446		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only		04401045S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
2A Fuse	(250v 20mm x 5mm) (Pack of 10)	04400689S		ALL	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat	(Kit)	97200211		e/m	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 2222456)		04000594S		e/m	•	•	•
E Remote Control Handset	(Light grey)	53700781S		E	•	•	•
E Control Board		53701067S		E	•	•	•
Sensor	(Return air / De-ice)	04000567S		E	•	•	•
E Receiver Board		55201001S		E	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Heater Element		55601130S		ALL	•		
Heater Element		55601131S		ALL		•	
Heater Element		55601132S		ALL			•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly		55601094S		ALL	•		
Heater Cut-Out Assembly		55601092S		ALL		•	
Heater Cut-Out Assembly		55601149S		ALL			•
Heater Relay	(Electro-mechanical only)	04400599S		e/m	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 60

## DXD/DXDH - 566 SERIES CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS

DXD/DXDH - CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS		PART No.	DXD	DXDH	50	60	90	130	150
<b>COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Coil Assembly Flared Connections R407C		56601003S	Y	Y	•				
Coil Assembly Flared Connections R407C		56601004S	Y	Y		•			
Coil Assembly Flared Connections R407C		56601005S	Y	Y			•		
Coil Assembly Flared Connections R407C		56601006S	Y	Y				•	
Coil Assembly Flared Connections R407C		56601007S	Y	Y					•
<b>SPIGOTS</b>									
Spigots 200mm Diameter	(Maximum number front)	48002094S	Y	Y	2	2	3	3	4
Spigots 250mm Diameter	(Maximum number front)	48001985S	Y	Y	2	2	3	3	4
<b>FANS</b>									
Fans	(Number per unit)	486023S	Y	Y	1	1	2	3	4
<b>FILTERS</b>									
Filter	(Wire frame)	48001980S	Y	Y	•				
Filter	(Wire frame)	48001981S	Y	Y		•			
Filter	(Wire frame)	48001982S	Y	Y			•		
Filter	(Wire frame)	48001983S	Y	Y				•	
Filter	(Wire frame)	48001984S	Y	Y					•
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Relay 8A Mini 230v AC		04400864S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Base Relay		04400868S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Fuse Holder		55201157S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Fuse 3.15A	(Pack of 10)	04401001S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600503S	Y		•	•	•	•	
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600509S	Y						•
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600504S		Y	•	•	•		
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600510S		Y					•
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600511S	Y					•	
Full Box Electrics Assembly		56600512S		Y				•	
Transformer 2 Amp		486007S	Y	Y	•	•	•		
Transformer 3 Amp		486022S	Y	Y				•	
Transformer 5 Amp		04401281S	Y	Y					•
<b>THERMOSTATS</b>									
Thermostat De-Ice -2°C Cut Out		04000511S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Thermostat Control RCC30 Remote Hard wired		97200211	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP</b>									
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom		48030058	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly		48001376S	Y	Y	•				
Drain Tray Assembly		48001377S	Y	Y		•			
Drain Tray Assembly		48001378S	Y	Y			•		
Drain Tray Assembly		48001379S	Y	Y				•	
Drain Tray Assembly		48001380S	Y	Y					•
<b>HEATER ELEMENTS (Quote serial number of the unit when ordering elements)</b>									
Element 1.5kW	(Includes auto cut out)	486020S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
Element 2.0kW	(Includes auto cut out)	486021S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATER CUTOUTS</b>									
Thermostat 70°C Manual Re-Set		484034S	Y	Y	•	•	•	•	•

## CX 559 SERIES CELLAR COOLING UNITS

CKR 560 SERIES CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	REF	CX	CXE	30	40	50	70
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil Assembly	55900501S	6	ALL		•	•		
Coil Assembly	55900503S	6	ALL				•	
Coil Assembly	55900504S	6	ALL					•
<b>EXPANSION DEVICES</b>								
3/8" Expansion device	54002040S		ALL		•	•	•	
1/2" Expansion Device	54002041S		ALL					•
<b>RESTRICTORS</b>								
033	04603661S		ALL		•			
041	04603568S		ALL			•		
050	04603589S		ALL				•	
060	04603601S		ALL					•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan / Motor Assembly	55900511S	2	ALL		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>								
Capacitor 2µF	04400733S		ALL		•	•		
Capacitor 3µF	04400780S		ALL				•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>								
3kW Element	55901004S	9	ALL		•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout	55901018S		ALL		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>								
Electronic Thermostat before SN2515421	04400031S		CXE		•	•	•	•
Electronic Thermostat after SN2515421	04400039S		CXE		•	•	•	•
Sensor	04400033S		CXE		•	•	•	•
Transformer	04400034S		CXE		•	•	•	•
C17 Thermostat (low temperature)	04000557S		CX		•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (kit)	55900702		CX		•	•	•	•
Digital Display	55900701		CX		•	•	•	•
Carel Controller W7HR20 (for 17 series grey)	04400021S		CX		•	•	•	•
Sensor NTC Temperature Carel (for 17 series grey)	04001019S		CX		•	•	•	•
<b>DRAIN TRAYS</b>								
Drain Tray Assembly (Prior to 2008)	55900510S	11	ALL		•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly	55900526S	11	ALL		•	•	•	•
Drain Stub Assembly	55301095S	10	ALL		•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>								
Hanger Bracket (pair)	55900509S	4	ALL		•	•	•	•
Side Access Panel	55901007S	12	ALL		•	•	•	•

## CKR 560 SERIES CONDENSING UNITS

CKR 560 SERIES CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	CKR	30	50	80
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, POE Oil R407C</b>					
Compressor	04200659S		•		
Compressor	04200658S			•	
Compressor	04200660S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>					
35µF Capacitor	04400080S		•		
50µF Capacitor	04400081S			•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>					
Contactor (C-12)	04401113S		•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>					
Fan Motor	04100022S		•		
Fan Motor	04100023S			•	
Fan Motor	04100024S				•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>					
Capacitor 2µF	04400082S		•		
Capacitor 3µF	04400083S			•	
Capacitor 4µF	04400084S				•
<b>FANS</b>					
Fan	04300030S		•		
Fan	04300031S			•	
Fan	04300032S				•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>					
Fan Speed Control (SAGINOMIYA)	55021977		•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>					
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>					
Coil Assembly	56001029S		•		
Coil Assembly	56001030S			•	
Coil Assembly	56001031S				•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>					
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset single pole)	55000899S		•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 28 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•

## CX(E)A 564 SERIES CELLAR COOLING UNITS

	PART No.	REF	CXA	CXEA	30	50	70
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil Assembly	55900501S	6	ALL		•		
Coil Assembly	55900503S	6	ALL			•	
Coil Assembly	55900504S	6	ALL				•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan / Motor Assembly	55900511S	2	ALL		•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>							
Capacitor 2µF	04400733S		ALL		•		
Capacitor 3µF	04400659S		ALL			•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
3kW Element	55901004S	9	ALL		•	•	•
30A Relay (R2)	55201158S		ALL		•	•	•
20A Relay (R1) Heater	04400599S		CXEA		•	•	•
Heater Cutout	55901018S		ALL		•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
Electronic Thermostat before SN2515421	04400031S		CXEA		•	•	•
Electronic Thermostat after SN2515421	04400039S		CXEA		•	•	•
Sensor	04400033S		CXEA		•	•	•
Transformer	04400034S		CXEA		•	•	•
C17 Thermostat (low temperature)	04000557S		CXA		•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (kit)	55900702		CXA		•	•	•
Digital Display	55900701		CXA		•	•	•
3 Minute Tiner and LP Bypass	04000499S		CXA		•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch	04000124S		CXA		•	•	•
<b>DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly	55900526S	11	ALL		•	•	•
Drain Stub Assembly	55301095S	10	ALL		•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
Hanger Bracket (pair)	55900509S	4	ALL		•	•	•
Side Access Panel	55901007S	12	ALL		•	•	•

## CKA 565 SERIES

CKA 565 SERIES	PART No.	35	50	70
<b>COILS</b>				
Coil Assembly	56501012S	•		
Coil Assembly	56501013S		•	
Coil Assembly	56501014S			•
<b>COMPRESSOR</b>				
Compressor (48A313P)	56501001S	•		
Compressor (ASL 180SV-C8EU)	56501002S		•	
Compressor (PA270G2CS - 4MV1)	56501015S			•
<b>MOTOR FAN ASSEMBLY</b>				
Motor (YDK28) Fan Assembly	56501003S	•		
Motor (YDK42) Fan Assembly	56501004S		•	
Motor (YDK53) Fan Assembly	56501016S			•
<b>FAN GUARD</b>				
Fan Guard	56501007S	•	•	
Fan Guard	56501018S			•
<b>CAPACITOR</b>				
Capacitor (Compressor 30µf)	56501008S	•		
Capacitor (Compressor 35µf)	56501009S		•	
Capacitor (Fan 2.5µf)	56501010S	•		
Capacitor (Fan 3µf)	56501011S		•	
Capacitor (Compressor 60µf)	56501019S			•
Capacitor (Fan 4µf)	56501020S			•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>				
Contactors	56501021S			•

## MB / MW 568 SERIES COLD ROOM EVAPORATORS

<b>BOX MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>	Part No.	MBMT 125A	MBMT 125B	MBMT 130B	MBMT 130E	MBMT 230B	MBMT 230C	MBMT 230E	MBMT 230BE
Heater - 1 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801010S	•	•	•	•				
Heater - 3 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801012S					•	•	•	
Heater - 4 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801013S								•
Fan / Motor 250 Diameter - Box	56801016S	1	1						
Fan / Motor 300 Diameter - Box	56801017S			1	1	2	2	2	2
<b>BOX LOW TEMPERATURE</b>									
		MBLT 130B	MBLT 130C	MBLT 130E	MBLT 130BE	MBLT 230C	MBLT 230E	MBLT 330C	MBLT 330E
Heater - 1 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801010S	•	•	•					
Heater - 2 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801011S				•				
Heater - 3 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801012S					•	•		
Heater - 5 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801014S							•	•
Fan / Motor 300 Diameter - Box	56801017S	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
<b>WEDGE MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>									
		MWMT 130B	MWMT 130C	MWMT 230B	MWMT 230C	MWMT 230E	MWMT 330C		
Heater - 2 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801011S	•	•						
Heater - 4 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801013S			•	•	•			
Heater - 6 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801015S						•		
Fan / Motor 300 Diameter - Wedge	56801018S	1	1	2	2	2	3		
<b>WEDGE LOW TEMPERATURE</b>									
		MWLT 130B	MWLT 130C	MWLT 130E	MWLT 230B	MWLT 230C	MWLT 230E	MWLT 330C	MWLT 330E
Heater - 2 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801011S	•	•	•					
Heater - 4 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801013S				•	•	•		
Heater - 6 - 1 piece heater has 2 rods. (like U shape)	56801015S							•	•
Fan / Motor 300 Diameter - Wedge	56801018S	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3

## BWARM AIR SOURCE HEAT PUMPS

704 SERIES UNITS	PART No.	REF	BWARM	6000	8000	9000i	12000	13000i
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor (ZH15)	04200010			•				
Scroll Compressor (ZH21)	04200001S				•			
Scroll Compressor (ZH09 - EVI)	04200013					•		
Scroll Compressor (ZH30)	04200006						•	
Scroll Compressor (ZH13 - EVI)	04200003							•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor (ZH15)	04200011			•				
Scroll Compressor (ZH21)	04200002				•			
Scroll Compressor (ZH09 - EVI)	04200014					•		
Scroll Compressor (ZH30)	04200007						•	
Scroll Compressor (ZH13)	04200019							•
Compressor Jacket (Single or 3 Phase)	70400460S			•	•	•		
Compressor Jacket (Single or 3 Phase)	70400461S						•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>								
40µF Capacitor (1 Phase)	04400755S			•				
50µF Capacitor (1 Phase)	04400841S				•	•		
60µF Capacitor (1 Phase)	04400842S						•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR SOFT STARTERS</b>								
Soft Starter (25Amp)	70401120			•	•	•		
Soft Starter (32Amp)	70401127						•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>								
Contactors (C-12 All units)	70400465S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly (Replaces Black assembly)	70400414S			•	•			
Fan & Motor Assembly	70400466S			•	•	•		
Fan & Motor Assembly	70401263S						•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
5µF Capacitor	04401025S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>								
µC2 Controller	70401067			•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control (for µC2 Controller)	70401068			•	•	•	•	•
Timer (De-frost)	70401053			•	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve Solenoid	70400468S			•	•	•	•	•
24v Transformer	70401052			•	•	•	•	•
25 Amp Isolator	70400469S			•	•	•		
32 Amp Isolator	70400470S						•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>								
Temperature Sensor (Supply Water)	70401019S			•	•	•	•	•
Defrost Sensor (Crossland)	70401307			•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES / MCBs</b>								
2 Amp MCB (Single Pole)	70400471S			•	•	•	•	•
25 Amp MCB (Single Pole)	70400472S			•	•	•		
32 Amp MCB (Single Pole)	70400473S						•	•
10 Amp MCB (Triple Pole)	04400706S							
Fused Terminal	70400474S							
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	70400475S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
Low Pressure Switch (Auto reset 7 psi)	70400476S			•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch (Auto reset)	70400477S			•	•	•	•	•

## BWARM AIR SOURCE HEAT PUMPS

704 SERIES UNITS	PART No.	REF	BWARM	6000	8000	9000i	12000	13000i
<b>PUMPS</b>								
Water Pump	04500094			•	•	•	2	2
<b>CABINETS</b>								
Lid	70401013			•				
Lid	70401192				•	•		
Lid	70401260						•	•
Fascia Panel	70401085			•				
Fascia Panel	70401186				•	•		
Fascia Panel	70401254						•	•
Front Panel	70401133			•				
Front Panel	70401188				•	•		
Front Panel	70401256						•	•
Corner Panel	70401136			•				
Corner Panel	70401187				•	•		
Corner Panel	70401255						•	•
Rear Panel	70401134			•				
Rear Panel	70401190				•	•		
Rear Panel	70401258						•	•
End Access Panel	70401138			•				
End Access Panel	70401191				•	•		
End Access Panel	70401259						•	•
Pipe Panel	70401193			•	•	•		
Pipe Panel	70401261						•	•
Perspex Controller Window	70405002			•	•	•	•	•
Torx Key	70401080						•	•
Foot	70401189			•	•	•	•	•
Foot	70401257			•	•	•	•	•
Handle	55001167S			•	•	•	•	•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - After June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	FROM JUNE '02	008	010	015	020
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS Single Pole</b>							
2 Amp (C Rated)	04407037S		ALL	•	•	•	•
6 Amp (C Rated)	04407036S		ALL	•	•	•	•
10 Amp (C Rated)	04407038S		ALL	•			
16 Amp (C Rated)	04406883S		ALL	•	•	•	•
20 Amp (C Rated)	04407040S		ALL		•		•
25 Amp (C Rated)	04407041S		ALL	•		•	
10 Amp (Heaters only - B Rated)	04407049S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS Triple Pole</b>							
10 Amp (C Rated)	04406888S		ALL	•	•		
16 Amp (C Rated)	04407044S		ALL	•	•	•	•
20 Amp (C Rated)	04407045S		ALL	•			•
25 Amp (C Rated)	04406891S		ALL		•	•	•
32 Amp (C Rated)	04407047S		ALL				•
<b>MAINS ISOLATOR</b>							
63A Isolator	04401034S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS &amp; RELAYS</b>							
Contactors (Fan & Heating)	04401212S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron LY2 - 24v ac)	04400929S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay Base (For LY2 Relay)	04400902S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron MY4 - 24v ac)	04406932S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron MY4 - 24v dc)	04400906S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay Base (For MY4 Relay)	04400795S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300877S		ALL	•			2
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300871S		ALL		2		
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300870S		ALL			2	
Fresh Air Fan (93m3/h)	04300850S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fresh Air Fan (186m3/h)	04300851S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Controller	04000981S		ALL	•	•	•	•
12 µF Capacitor	04300875S		ALL		•	•	
16 µF Capacitor	04300876S		ALL	•			•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Heater Cutout Assembly (Auto Reset)	04400020S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly (Manual Reset)	04000569S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Element (2kW)	92906001S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP</b>							
Condensate Pump	04406871S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Float Switch (inc. Nut & Washer)	04000560S		ALL	•	•	•	•
PCBA Condensate Pump	04400919S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Mounting Feet	04200717S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>HUMIDIFIER (NORDMANN) For units built prior to November 2012</b>							
Distribution Pipe	92902047		ALL	•			
Distribution Pipe	92902048		ALL		•	•	
Distribution Pipe	92902049		ALL				•
Steam Cylinder (Type 422)	04406614S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Downflow Units)	92905011S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Upflow Units)	92905010S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet valve Solenoid Coil (24v)	310-177S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet Valve Body	310-163S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Inlet Valve (24v)	310-178S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Water Intake Connector	92900858		ALL	•	•	•	•
Humidifier Control Board Has Nordmann Ref: 654 51 01	92905020S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - After June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	FROM JUNE '02	008	010	015	020
<b>CAREL MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS</b>							
PCO3 Processor UNIT SERIAL NUMBER REQUIRED	04001054S		ALL	•	•	•	•
PCO3 User Terminal (After August 2011)	04001055S		ALL	•	•	•	•
NTC Temperature sensor	04001019S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Combined Temp & Hum Sensor	04001016S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Mini Contactor 4 Pole - BG09	04401212S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Contactorauxiliary	04401213S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay Base (Finder blue mini socket)	04400868S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay - Miniature 230vac	04400864S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay - Miniature 24vac	04400865S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Transformer	04400893S		ALL	•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (K55)	04000511S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>ALARMS</b>							
Water Spill Probe	04400735S		E	•	•	•	•
Air Pressure Switch	04000676S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>DX COILS</b>							
Evaporator Coil Only (1 Circuit)	52600125S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil Only (1 Circuit)	52600104S		ALL		•		
Evaporator Coil Only (Single & Twin Circuit)	92900203S		ALL			•	
Evaporator Coil Only (Single & Twin Circuit)	92900205S		ALL				•
Evaporator Coil Only (Twin Circuit)	92900201S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil Only (2 Circuit)	92900202S		ALL		•		
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (1 Circuit)	92900210S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (1 Circuit)	92900211S		ALL		•		
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (1 Circuit)	92900212S		ALL			•	
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (1 Circuit)	92900213S		ALL				•
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (2 Circuit)	92900214S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (2 Circuit)	92900215S		ALL		•		
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (2 Circuit)	92900216S		ALL			•	
Evaporator Coil & Capillary (2 Circuit)	92900217S		ALL				•
<b>VALVES - EXPANSION</b>							
Thermostatic Expansion Valve R407C (TEZ2 - Excluding Orifice)	04500934S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Orifice No.2	04500928S		ALL	T			
Orifice No.3	04500929S		ALL	S	T	T	
Orifice No.4	04500930S		ALL		S		T
Orifice No.5	04500931S		ALL			S	
Orifice No.6	04500932S		ALL				S
<b>CHILLED WATER COIL</b>							
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900207S		ALL	•			
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900208S		ALL		•		
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	092900206S		ALL			•	
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900209S		ALL				•
<b>VALVES - CHILLED WATER</b>							
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	04500082S		ALL	•	•		
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	04500083S		ALL			•	•
Motorised Valve (24v - 4 Port - On/Off/Divert)	04500085S		ALL	•	•		
Motorised Valve (24v - 4 Port - On/Off/Divert)	04500086S		ALL			•	•
Modulating Valve (4 Port Modulating)	04500085S		ALL	•	•		
Modulating Valve (4 Port Modulating)	04500086S		ALL			•	•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - After June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	FROM JUNE '02	008	010	015	020
<b>LPHW COILS</b>							
LPHW Coil	52600123S		ALL	•			
LPHW Coil	52600122S		ALL		•	•	
LPHW Coil	52600120S		ALL				•
<b>LPHW VALVES</b>							
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	04500081S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (24v - 4 Port - On/Off/Divert)	04500084S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Modulating Valve (4 Port Diverting)	04500084S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>VALVE ACTUATORS</b>							
Actuator for all Motorised Valves above	04500087S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Actuator for all Modulating Valves above	04500088S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PARTS</b>							
Grabber (Side Panels)	03038014S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Swell Latch (Plenum Panels)	03038013S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lock (Front Panels)	03038011S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Key (Front Panels)	03038012S		ALL	•	•	•	•
1/4 Turn Fastener (Return Air Grille)	03038015S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>							
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905007S		ALL	2			
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905008S		ALL		2	2	
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905009S		ALL				2
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905004S		ALL	•			
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905005S		ALL		•	•	
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905006S		ALL				•
Washable Filter	92905001S		ALL	•			
Washable Filter	92905002S		ALL		•	•	
Washable Filter	92905003S		ALL				•
Fresh Air Filter Assembly (93m3/h)	04800889S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Filter (93m3/h - Pack of 5)	04800850S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fresh Air Filter Assembly (186m3/h)	04800890S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Filter (186m3/h - Pack of 5)	04800851S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>PANELS</b>							
Access Panel	92901050S		ALL	•			
Access Panel	92901051S		ALL		•	•	
Access Panel	92901052S		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901864S		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901865S		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901866S		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901867S		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901868S		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901869S		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control - without isolator)	92901168		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control - without isolator)	92901169		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control - without isolator)	92901170		ALL				•
Side Access Panel	92901082S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Discharge Grille	92900151		ALL	•			
Discharge Grille	92900152		ALL		•	•	
Discharge Grille	92900153		ALL				•
Return Air Grille	92900148S		ALL	•			
Return Air Grille	92900149		ALL		•	•	
Return Air Grille	92900150		ALL				•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - From Nov 12

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	FROM JUNE '02	008	010	015	020
Top Front Panel	92901043		ALL	•			
Top Front Panel	92901044		ALL		•	•	
Top Front Panel	92901045		ALL				•
Top Back Panel	92901040		ALL	•			
Top Back Panel	92901041		ALL		•	•	
Top Back Panel	92901042		ALL				•
Remote Control Box	92901102		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray	92901023S		ALL	•			
Drain Tray	92901024S		ALL		•	•	
Drain Tray	92901025S		ALL				•
<b>HUMIDIFIER (CONDAIR)</b>							
Distribution Pipe	92902047		ALL	•			
Distribution Pipe	92902048		ALL		•	•	
Distribution Pipe	92902049		ALL				•
Steam Cylinder (Type A240)	92901889S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Downflow Units)	92905011S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Upflow Units)	92905010S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet valve Solenoid Coil (24v)	92901887S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet Valve & Solenoid (24v)	92901886S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Inlet Valve (24v)	92901888S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Humidifier Control Board	92901885S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## MMC 200 DELTA

55052 SERIES	PART No.	MMC	40	200
<b>COMPRESSORS</b>				
Reciprocating Compressor (TAJ5515C)	04200510S		•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR81)	04200578S			•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>				
Contactora NC1 - 1810	04401300S		•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>				
Overload Kit NR2 - 8.00 5.5 - 8.0A	55023316		•	
Overload Kit NR2 - 18.00 12 - 18A	55023318			•
Fan Overload Kit (Inc Overload)	55023336		•	•
Fan Contactor	04401300S		•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>				
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	04000499S		•	•
Transformer 5A multi-tap Kit	55001397		•	•
MCB 2A	04407082S		•	•
MCB4A	04407083S		•	•
5A Multi Tap Auto Transformer	04401289S		•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>				
Service Valve 1/2"	04500762S		•	
Service Valve 3/4"	04500764S			•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>				
High Pressure Switch	04000704S		•	•
Low Pressure Switch (Auto Reset 28 psig)	04000124S		•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>				
Crankcase Heater	04400064S		•	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Thermostat KP81 Danfoss	04000881S		•	•
Coil Solenoid 230V	04500842S		•	•
Plug Auxillary	04500843S		•	•
Valve Solenoid NC 1/2"	04500844S		•	•
Valve Hot Gas Bypass	04500852S		•	•

## MCUA PROCOIL

55051 SERIES	PART No.	MCUA	40	180/200
<b>COILS</b>				
Coil and Header Assembly	55033108S		•	
Coil and Header Assembly	55033112S			•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>				
Fan and Motor Assembly	55033114S		•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>				
Service Valve 3/8"	04500761S		•	
Service Valve 1/2"	04500762S		•	•
Service Valve 7/8"	04500785S			•

## INFRARED 'L' CONTROLS

### IMPACT L (537 SERIES) WALL MOUNTED UNITS

**NO SPARES AVAILABLE FOR UNITS PRIOR TO SERIAL NUMBER 0963533, NO RECEIVER PCBA SPARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY SERIAL NUMBER**

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Main PCBA	04401232S	Heater-comp relays 108mm apart: 2xN, no Earth
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Indoor Coil Sensor	04001043S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Outdoor Coil Sensor (Not Required on Cool Only)	04001033S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset (v1)	55500309	White, hinged front, IMI logo (also replaces black)

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### IMAGE (538 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

**NO SPARES AVAILABLE FOR UNITS PRIOR TO SERIAL NUMBER 0963533, NO RECEIVER PCAB SPARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY SERIAL NUMBER**

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Main PCBA	04401232S*	Heater-comp relays 108mm apart: 2xN, no Earth
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Indoor Coil Sensor	04001043S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Outdoor Coil Sensor (Not Required on Cool Only)	04001033S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### CC600 L (552 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	55201306S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Indoor Coil Sensor	04001043S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Outdoor Coil Sensor (Not Required on Cool Only)	04001033S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

## INFRARED 'L' CONTROLS

### CC875 L (555 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	55201306S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Indoor Coil Sensor	04001043S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Outdoor Coil Sensor (Not Required on Cool Only)	04001033S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### WM L (556 SERIES) WALL MOUNTED UNITS

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	55201306S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Indoor Coil Sensor	04001043S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Outdoor Coil Sensor (Not Required on Cool Only)	04001033S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### CWC (967 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

NO SPARES AVAILABLE FOR UNITS PRIOR TO SERIAL NUMBER 0963533, NO RECEIVER PCAB SPARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY SERIAL NUMBER		
PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Main PCBA	04401232S*	Heater-comp relays 108mm apart: 2xN, no Earth
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor (Not required for Heat Pumps)	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Indoor Coil Resistor	04401223S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

## INFRARED 'L' CONTROLS

### CWW L (969 SERIES) WALL MOUNTED UNITS

**NO SPARES AVAILABLE FOR UNITS PRIOR TO SERIAL NUMBER 0963533, NO RECEIVER PCAB SPARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY SERIAL NUMBER**

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Main PCBA	04401232S	Heater-comp relays 108mm apart: 2xN, no Earth
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Indoor Coil Resistor	04401223S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### CWC600 L (971 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	97101905S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Indoor Coil resistor	04401223S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

### CWC875 L (972 SERIES) CEILING CASSETTES

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	97101905S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Indoor Coil resistor	04401223S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup> Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

## INFRARED 'L' CONTROLS

### CWM L (973 SERIES) WALL MOUNTED UNITS

PART DESCRIPTION	PART No.	FURTHER DESCRIPTION
Complete Kit For Units Prior To Serial Number 0963533	97101905S	
PCB / Receiver / Harness	04401253S	3 components
Return Air Sensor	04001031S	1000mm long
Outdoor Coil Extension	04001032S	
11k <sup>1</sup> Resistor	04401224S	Colour banded: brown / brown / orange / gold
Indoor Coil resistor	04401223S	
Transformer	04401027S	Suits all controls (old and new)
Remote control handset	55500309	Replaces v1 handsets

<sup>1</sup>Connects to terminals S-S to simulate outdoor coil sensor

**CWW 15-55 - 969 SERIES CW WALL MOUNTED UNITS**

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	CWW	15	35	55
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly (inc. Header)	96900115		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly (inc. Header)	96900116		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly (inc. Header)	96900117		ALL			•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Filter	53701259S		ALL	•	•	•
Front Cover	53701046S		ALL	•	•	•
Right Hand Cover Assembly	53701182S		ALL	•	•	•
Left Hand Cover Assembly	53701183S		ALL	•	•	•
Top Box Assembly	53700702S		ALL	•	•	•
Top Cover Plate	53701005S		ALL	•	•	•
Blank Cover (CWW)	96901031		e/m	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>						
Drain Tray Assembly	53700631S		ALL	•		
Drain Tray Assembly	53700632S		ALL		•	
Drain Tray Assembly	53700633S		ALL			•
<b>FANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>						
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701244S	6	ALL	•		
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701245S	6	ALL		•	
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701246S	6	ALL			•
Impeller Assembly (1 impeller) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701257S	6	ALL			•
Impeller Spring	04100082S		ALL	•	•	•
End Bearing Housing	04100042S	27	ALL	•	•	•
Intermediate Bearing Housing	04100079S	6	ALL			•
Fan Scroll (Price per Scroll)	53701003S	5	ALL	1	2	3
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Motor (Ref. AF2H6108K)	53701019S		ALL	•		
Motor (Ref. HAR114/ CE2E6107K)	53701006S		ALL		•	•
1.5µF Capacitor	04400656S		ALL	•		
3.0µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL		•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWW 15-55 - 969 SERIES CW WALL MOUNTED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	CWW	15	35	55
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse for Pump PCB (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (inc. Filter)	04401061S		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•
Drain Tube Connector	51805029S		ALL	•	•	•
Thermostat (C17)	04000562S		e/m	•	•	•
Rotary Switch	04400772S		e/m	•	•	•
Knob (Switch / Thermostat)	53701063S		e/m	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard Wired)	97200211		e/m	•	•	•
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•
2A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400689S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Heater Element (400W - Pair)	53701095S	16	ALL	•		
Heater Element (750W - Pair)	53701096S	16	ALL		•	
Heater Element (1125W - Pair)	53701097S	16	ALL			•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53700571S	29	ALL	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53700572S	29	ALL	•	•	•
Heater Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>						
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700621		ALL	•		
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700622		ALL		•	
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700623		ALL			•
<b>CW VALVES</b>						
3 Port Valve (15mm - On / Off)	96901147S		ALL	•	•	•
Tee Piece	04603544		ALL	•	•	•
Actuator	04000990S		ALL	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWC/CWCH 600 - 971 SERIES CASSETTE

CWC/CWCH 600 - 971 SERIES CASSETTE	PART No.	REF	VERSION	25	45	65	75
<b>GENERAL</b>							
Chassis (Inc. drain tray)	55201031S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Chassis Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97100939S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding	55200555S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	55500513S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Gravity Drain Adaptor	97101024S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Drain Plug	04705902S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Suspension Bracket	55201052S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil Assembly	97100501S		ALL CWC	•			
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97100927S		ALL CWC	•			
Coil Assembly	97100502S		ALL CWC		•		
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97100928S		ALL CWC		•		
Coil Assembly	97100503S		ALL CWC			•	
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97100929S		ALL CWC			•	
Coil Assembly	97100539S		ALL CWCH	•			
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97101994S		ALL CWCH	•			
Coil Assembly	97100540S		ALL CWCH		•		
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97101995S		ALL CWCH		•		
Coil Assembly	97100541S		ALL CWCH			•	
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97101996S		ALL CWCH			•	
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97101307S		ALL CWC				•
Coil Assembly Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	97101308S		ALL CWCH				•
<b>FASCIA</b>							
Fascia Assembly	97100531S		CWC & CWCH	•	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	97100530S		CWCL & CWCHL	•	•	•	•
Grille	55201015S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Blank cover (CWC 600)	97101062		CWC & CWCH	•	•	•	•
LED Cover	97101061		CWCL & CWCHL	•	•	•	•
Filter	55201023S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Deflector vane Assembly (Inc 4 x vane + endcap + Bearing)	55201039S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Vane Connector	55201016		ALL	•	•	•	•
Vane Friction Bearing	55201019S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Vane Motor Assembly	53800515S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Vane Return Spring	04100166		ALL	•	•	•	•
Double Yoke	53405083		ALL	•	•	•	•
Spider	53405085		ALL	•	•	•	•
Actuator Arm	55201020		ALL	•	•	•	•
Vane Bearing	55201018		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>							
Cowl Assembly (97100 series units)	55200526S		ALL	•	•	•	
Fan/cowl/motor Assembly (97100 series units)	55200659S		ALL	•	•	•	
Motor (97122 series units)	55200658S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fan (97122 series units)	55200657S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Cowl Assembly (97122 series units)	55200656S		ALL	•	•	•	•
3µF Capacitor	04400780S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>							
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Inline Fuse Holder	55201157S		ALL	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		CWC & CWCH	•	•	•	•
5A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400791S		CWCL & CWCHL	•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWC/CWCH 600<sup>2</sup> - 971 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CWC/CWCH 600 - 971 SERIES CASSETTE	PART No.	REF	VERSION	25	45	65	75
<b>VALVES</b>							
Valve Condensate Tray (White)	97100308		ALL	•	•	•	
Valve Condensate Tray Type 2 units (Black - from S/No. 1071995)	97200304		ALL	•	•	•	•
Drain Tube Moulding	55201076S		ALL	•	•	•	
Drain Tube Moulding Type 2 units (from S/No. 1071995)	55501047S		ALL	•	•	•	•
ACL Valve+Actuator CW or LPHW (15mm - 2 port on/off)	04000545S		ALL	•	•	•	•
ACL Valve+Actuator CW or LPHW (15mm - 3 port diverting)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Honeywell Valve CW 2 Port on/off	04500052S		ALL	•			
Actuator for Honeywell 2 Port Valve	04500051S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Honeywell Valve CW 4 Port diverting	04500057S		CWC	•			
Honeywell Valve CW 4 Port diverting	04500054S		CWC		•	•	•
Honeywell Valve CW 4 Port diverting	04500057S		CWCH	•			
Honeywell Valve CW 4 Port diverting	04500054S		CWCH		•	•	•
Honeywell Valve LPHW 2 Port on/off	04500052S		CWCH	•			
Honeywell Valve LPHW 4 Port diverting	04500057S		CWCH	•	•	•	•
Actuator for Honeywell 4 port Diverting Valve	04500050S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP - Version 1: Green PCB with on board fuse</b>							
Lift Pump (97100 series units)	04200709S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB (97100 series units)	04400987S		ALL	•	•	•	
Float Switch (97100 series units)	04001003S		ALL	•	•	•	
Drain Tube Connector	55200567S		ALL	•	•	•	
Lift Pump Kit	55200340		ALL	•	•	•	
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP - Version 2: White PCB with in line fuse</b>							
Lift Pump + Bracket	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	97101150S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Float Switch	97101153S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Non return valve + Hose	97101152S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lift Pump complete assembly (will also replace complete v1 assy)	55201300S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m head</b>							
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Connector	53800531S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom	97100476		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Heater Relay (Black Body)	55201158S		CWC ONLY	•	•	•	•
Heater Relay (Clear Body)	04400599S		CWC ONLY	•	•	•	•
Heater Element	55201075S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Inc. thermal fuse)	55200565S		ALL	•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWC/CWCH 875 - 972 SERIES CASSETTE

CWC/CWCH 875 - 972 SERIES CASSETTE	PART No.	REF	VERSION	95	135	155
<b>GENERAL</b>						
Chassis (Inc. drain tray)	55500517S		ALL	•	•	•
Cowl Assembly (inc. grille) Replaces Grey Cowl Only	55501021S		ALL	•	•	•
Pipe Exit Moulding	55500513S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Drain Plug	04705902S		ALL	•	•	•
Suspension Bracket Units shipped up to 31/12/03	53801218S		ALL	•	•	•
Suspension Bracket Units shipped after 01/01/04	55201052S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly	97200500S		CWC e/m & L	•		
Coil Assembly	97200501S		CWC e/m & L		•	
Coil Assembly	97200502S		CWC e/m & L			•
Coil Assembly	97200513S		CWCH e/m & L	•		
Coil Assembly	97200503S		CWCH e/m & L		•	
Coil Assembly	97200504S		CWCH e/m & L			•
<b>FASCIA</b>						
Grille	55501010S		ALL	•	•	•
Filter	55501090S		ALL	2	2	2
Fascia Assembly	97200534S		e/mH	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	97200535S		EH & LH	•	•	•
Blank Cover (Marked "CWC")	97101062		e/mH	•	•	•
LED Cover (Marked "L")	97101061		EH & LH	•	•	•
Deflector vane (Includes endcaps)	55501031S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Friction Bearing	55201019S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Motor Assembly	53800515S		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Connector	55201016		ALL	•	•	•
Double Yoke	53405083		ALL	•	•	•
Spider	53405085		ALL	•	•	•
Actuator Arm	55201020		ALL	•	•	•
Vane Bearing	55201018		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>						
Fan Assembly	55500516S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor AC to EC/DC KIT (replaces 55500585S)	55522160		ALL	•	•	•
4µF Capacitor (Also replaces earlier 5µF capacitor)	04400547S		ALL	•	•	•
Motor Mounting Assembly	53800529S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>						
Relay (240V - SPDT)	04400599S		e/m&e/mH	•	•	•
Fused Terminal Block	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		e/m & e/mH	•	•	•
5A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400791S		L & LH	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWC/CWCH 875 - 972 SERIES CASSETTE

CWC/CWCH 875 - 972 SERIES CASSETTE	PART No.	REF	VERSION	95	135	155
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP - v1: Green PCB with on-board fuse</b>						
Lift Pump (97200 series units)	04200709S		ALL	•	•	•
Lift pump PCB (97200 series units)	04400987S		ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch (97200 series units)	04001003S		ALL	•	•	•
Drain Connector Tube	55200567S		ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump Kit	55200340		ALL	•	•	•
<b>0.5m LIFT PUMP - v2: White PCB with in-line fuse</b>						
Lift Pump + Bracket	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump PCB	97101150S		ALL	•	•	•
Float Switch	97101153S		ALL	•	•	•
Non return valve + Hose	97101152S		ALL	•	•	•
Lift Pump complete assembly (will also replace complete v1 assy)	55201300S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>VALVES</b>						
Honeywell Valve CW 2 Port on/off	04500055S		ALL	•	•	•
Honeywell Valve LPHW 2 Port on/off	04500052S		CWCH	•	•	•
Honeywell Valve CW 4 Port diverting	04500056S		ALL	•	•	•
Honeywell Valve LPHW 4 Port diverting	04500054S		CWCH	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m Head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	2	2	2
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S		HL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S		HL	•	•	•
Condensate Connector - OBSOLETE	53800532S		HL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom	97100476		HL	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Heater Element (2kW)	55501057		HL		•	
Heater Element (1kW - price each)	55501056		HL	•		2
Heater Cut-Out (Inc. thermal fuse)	55500558		HL	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWM - 973 SERIES WALL MOUNTED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	CWM	55	75	105
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly (Chilled Water)	97300513S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly (Chilled Water)	97300514S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly (Chilled Water)	97300515S		ALL			•
Coil Assembly (LPHW)	97300526S		ALL	•		
Coil Assembly (LPHW)	97300527S		ALL		•	
Coil Assembly (LPHW)	97300528S		ALL			•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Filter (Price per Filter)	55601017S		ALL	3	4	5
Fascia Assembly	55600523S		ALL	•		
Fascia Assembly	55600524S		ALL		•	
Fascia Assembly	55600525S		ALL			•
Vane (Lower)	55601007		ALL	3	4	5
Vane (Upper)	55601008		ALL	3	4	5
Air Deflector Vane (Price per Vane)	55601011S		ALL	12	16	20
Connector Rod	55601013		ALL	3	4	5
Blank Cover	55601052		e/m	•	•	•
LED Cover	55601073		L	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>						
Drain Tray Assembly	55600422S		ALL	•		
Drain Tray Assembly	55600423S		ALL		•	
Drain Tray Assembly	55600424S		ALL			•
Drain Connector Tube	51805029S		ALL	•	•	•
M16 Nut	04705711S		ALL	•	•	•
'O' Ring	04705571S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>						
Impeller (One impeller)	55601043S		ALL	•		
Impeller (Set of two impellers)	55601044S		ALL		•	
Impeller (Set of two impellers)	55601045S		ALL			•
Bearing housing (End)	55601049S		ALL	•	•	•
Bearing housing (Intermediate)	55601021S		ALL			•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Motor (Ref. HAR184)	55601047S		ALL	•		
Motor (Ref. DE2F 6630K)	55601145S		ALL		•	•
3.0 µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (inc. filter)	55600421S		ALL	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit Sicom	97100476		ALL	•	•	•
2A Fuse (20mm x 5mm - 250v)	04400689S		ALL	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Kit)	97200211		e/m	•	•	•
L Remote Control Handset (White)			L	•	•	•
L Control Board			L	•	•	•
L Display Board			L	•	•	•
Transformer			L	•	•	•
Return Air Sensor			L	•	•	•
De-Ice Sensor			L	•	•	•
5.6k OHM Resistor			L	•	•	•
Harness (10 core)			L	•	•	•
Harness (3 core)			L	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Heater Element	55601130S		ALL	•		
Heater Element	55601131S		ALL		•	
Heater Element	55601132S		ALL			•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly	55601094S		ALL	•		
Heater Cut-Out Assembly	55601092S		ALL		•	
Heater Cut-Out Assembly	55601149S		ALL			•
Heater Relay	04400599S		e/m	•	•	•
<b>VALVES</b>						
Valve Body (1/2")	04500062		ALL	•	•	•
Valve Actuator	0400090S		ALL	•	•	•

# TEV LTD

## MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED SPARES LIST MAY 2021

### INDEX

### OBSOLETE

EQUIPMENT	SERIES	RANGE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
<a href="#">CWD</a>	401	25 - 95	Chilled water ducted units	71
<a href="#">CWD</a>	401	105 - 175	Chilled water ducted units	72-73
<a href="#">DXD(H)</a>	402	20 - 60	DX ducted units	74
<a href="#">DXD(H)</a>	402	80 - 130	DX ducted units	75
<a href="#">LC</a>	529	100 - 230	Cellar Cooler	76
<a href="#">CAS</a>	534	90 - 280	Ceiling Cassettes	77-78
<a href="#">IMAGE</a>	538	50 - 160	DX cassettes	79-80
<a href="#">IMPULSE</a>	539	20 - 80	Ceiling mounted units	81
<a href="#">DCUE</a>	542	10 - 40	Ducted condensing units	82-83
<a href="#">DCUE</a>	542	50 - 80	Ducted condensing units	84
<a href="#">ENRECO</a>	545	1 - 2	Speed Heat pump recovery units	85
<a href="#">MCU(+)</a>	550	15 - 40	Condensing units (550 00 ***)	86-87
<a href="#">MCU(+)</a>	550	50 - 100	Condensing units (550 00 ***)	88-89
<a href="#">MCU(+)</a>	550	130 - 200	Condensing units (550 00 ***)	90-91
<a href="#">MCU DUO</a>	550	40 - 60	Double condensing units	92
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	15 - 40	Heat pumps (551 00 ***)	93-94
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	50 - 90	Heat pumps (551 00 ***)	95-96
<a href="#">MHPUE/L</a>	551	100 - 180	Heat pumps (551 00 ***)	97-98
<a href="#">CL(X) / CK</a>	553	30 - 70	Cellar Cooler	99
<a href="#">CD3</a>	929	008 - 020	Close control units pre 06/02	100-102
<a href="#">CWC</a>	962	8 - 22	Chilled water cassettes	103-104
<a href="#">CWC</a>	967	35 - 185	Chilled water cassettes	105-106
<a href="#">CWR</a>	968	25 - 85	Chilled water ceiling mounted units	107
<a href="#">CWW</a>	969	75 - 85	Chilled water wall mounted units	108-109
<a href="#">IMPERIAL</a>	970	10 - 18	Heating cassettes	110
<a href="#">CDFP</a>	931	35 - 150	Telecomms units	111-113

## CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED

CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED	PART No.	CWD	25	45	65	95
<b>FAN DECK ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Fan Deck Assembly (after 1996)	40100890S	Check with TEV	•			
Fan Deck Assembly (after 1996)	40100891S	Check with TEV		•		
Fan Deck Assembly (after 1996)	40100892S	Check with TEV			•	
Fan Deck Assembly (after 1996)	40100893S	Check with TEV				•
<b>COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Coil Assembly	40100865S		•			
Coil Assembly	40100866S			•		
Coil Assembly	40100867S				•	
Coil Assembly	40100868S					•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>						
Drain Tray Assembly	40102082S		•			
Drain Tray Assembly	40102083S			•		
Drain Tray Assembly	40102084S				•	
Drain Tray Assembly	40102085S					•
Drain Tray Blanking Kit	40102200		•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS (Metal framed &amp; black filters are interchangeable)</b>						
Filter (Metal Framed) (390mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100995S		•			
Filter (Metal Framed) (660mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100996S			•		2
Filter (Metal Framed) (1032mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100997S				•	
Filter (Black) (390mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101530S		•			
Filter (Black) (660mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101531S			•		2
Filter (Black) (1032mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101532S				•	
<b>SPIGOTS</b>						
200mm Ø Spigot (Max number available-price each)	40200430		3	4	4	5
250mm Ø Spigot (Max number available-price each)	40200431		3	4	4	5
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Heater Element (1.0kW)	40100246S		•			
Heater Element (2.0kW)	50306003S			•		
Heater Element (2.5kW)	40101016S				•	
Heater Element (2 x 2.0kW - Sold singly)	40101017S					2
<b>HEATER CUTOUTS</b>						
Heater Cutout Assembly (Manual reset)	04000569S		•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly (Auto reset)	04400020S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m Head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401062S		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit - OBSOLETE	40100398		•	•	•	•

## CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED

CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED	PART No.	CWD	25	45	65	95
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
Fan Speed Switch	04401021S		•	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•
Staeafa PBAS	96700749		•	•	•	•
Staeafa PRFA Controller	04000603		•	•	•	•
Staeafa FB-T28 Sensor	04000612		•	•	•	•
Staeafa STE72 Thermic Actuator	04000608		•	•	•	•
<b>CW VALVES ACL</b>						
Motorised Valve (2 Port on/off 15mm)	04000537		•	•		
Motorised Valve (2 Port On/Off 22mm)	04500951S				•	•
Motorised Valve (3 Port Diverting 22mm)	04500952S		•	•	•	•
<b>CW VALVES Honeywell</b>						
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500052S		•	•		
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500055S				•	•
Actuator For 2 Port Only	04500051S		•	•	•	•
4 Port Valve Diverting (½" - 1.0 kv)	04500053S		•			
4 Port Valve Diverting (½" - 1.6 kv)	04500054S			•		
4 Port Valve Diverting (¾" - 2.5. kv)	04500056S				•	•
Actuator For 4 Port Only	04500050S		•	•	•	•
<b>LPHW VALVES ACL</b>						
Motorised Valve (2 Port On/Off 15mm)	04000537		•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (3 Port Diverting 22mm)	04500952S		•	•	•	•
<b>LPHW VALVES Honeywell</b>						
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500052S		•	•	•	•
Actuator For 2 Port Only	04500051S		•	•	•	•
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500053S		•			
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500054S			•		
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500056S				•	•
Actuator For 4 Port Only	04500050S		•	•	•	•

**NOTE!**

FOR VALVES AND CONTROLS OTHER THAN THOSE DETAILED ABOVE  
PLEASE QUOTE COMPLETE SERIAL N°. e.g. CWD251RA3CXBCDF

## CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED

CWD - 401 SERIES CW CONCEALED DUCTED	PART No.	CWD	105	115	165	175
<b>FAN DECK ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Fan Deck Assembly	40100893S	Check with TEV	•			
Fan Deck Assembly	40100894S	Check with TEV		•		
Fan Deck Assembly	40100895S				•	•
<b>COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Coil Assembly	40101254S		•	•		
Coil Assembly	40100870S				•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>						
Drain Tray Assembly	40102085S		•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Blanking Kit	40102200		•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS (Metal framed &amp; black filters are interchangeable)</b>						
Filter (Metal Framed) (price each - 660mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100996S		2	2		
Filter (Metal Framed) (price each - 660mm x 290mm x 12mm)	40101141S				2	2
Filter (Black) (price each - 660mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101531S		2	2		
Filter (Black) (price each - 660mm x 290mm x 5mm)	40101533S				2	2
<b>SPIGOTS</b>						
200mm Ø Spigot (Max number available-price each)	40200430		5	5	5	5
250mm Ø Spigot (Max number available-price each)	40200431		5	5	5	5
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Heater Element (2kW)	40101017S		2	2	2	2
<b>HEATER CUTOUTS</b>						
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Manual reset)	04000569S		•	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Auto reset)	04400020S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401062S		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Kit - OBSOLETE	40100398		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
3 Speed Switch	04401021S		•	•	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•
Staeafa PBAS	96700749		•	•	•	•
Staeafa PRFA Controller	04000603		•	•	•	•
Staeafa FB-T28 Sensor	04000612		•	•	•	•
Staeafa STE72 Thermic Actuator	04000608		•	•	•	•
<b>CW VALVES ACL</b>						
Motorised Valve (22mm - 2 Port - on/off)	04500951S		•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (22mm - 3 Port - diverting)	04500952S		•	•	•	•
<b>CW VALVES Honeywell</b>						
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500055S		•	•	•	•
Actuator For 2 Port Only	04500051S		•	•	•	•
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500056S		•	•		
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500059S				•	•
Actuator For 4 Port Only	04500050S		•	•	•	•
<b>LPHW VALVES ACL</b>						
Motorised Valve (15mm - 2 Port - on/off)	04000537		•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (22mm - 3 Port - diverting)	04500952S		•	•	•	•
<b>LPHW VALVES Honeywell</b>						
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500052S		•	•		
2 Port Valve On/Off	04500055S				•	•
Actuator For 2 Port Only	04500051S		•	•	•	•
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500053S		•	•		
4 Port Valve Diverting	04500056S				•	•
Actuator For 4 Port Only	04500050S		•	•	•	•

**NOTE!**

FOR VALVES AND CONTROLS OTHER THAN THOSE DETAILED ABOVE  
PLEASE QUOTE COMPLETE SERIAL N°. eg CWD251RA3CXBCDF

## DXD/DXDH - 402 LATER SERIES CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS

DXD/DXDH - CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS		PART No.	402	DXD	DXDH	20	30	50	60
<b>FAN DECKS</b>									
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100890S		•	•	•			
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100891S		•	•		•		
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100892S		•	•			•	
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100893S		•	•				•
<b>COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Coil Assembly		40200606S		•	•	•			
Coil Assembly		40200607S		•	•		•		
Coil Assembly		40200608S		•	•			•	
Coil Assembly		40200609S		•	•				•
<b>FILTERS (Metal framed &amp; black filters are interchangeable)</b>									
Filter (Metal Framed)	(390mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100995S		•	•	•			
Filter (Metal Framed)	(660mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100996S		•	•		•		2
Filter (Metal Framed)	(1032mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100997S		•	•			•	
Filter (Black)	(390mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101530S		•	•	•			
Filter (Black)	(660mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101531S		•	•		•		2
Filter (Black)	(1032mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101532S		•	•			•	
<b>SPIGOTS</b>									
Spigot 200mm Diameter	(Max. No. available - price each)	40200430		•	•	3	4	4	5
Spigot 250mm Diameter	(Max. No. available - price each)	40200431				3	4	4	5
Blanking Plates	(Max. No. available - price each)	40100304S		•	•	2	2	2	2
<b>HEATERS</b>									
Heater Element 1kW		40100246S		•	•	•			
Heater Element 2kW		50306003S		•	•		•		
Heater Element 2.5kW		40101016S		•	•			•	
Heater Element 2kW		40101017S		•	•				2
<b>HEATER CUTOUTS</b>									
Heater Cutout Assembly	(Manual)	04000569S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	(Automatic)	04400020S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS</b>									
3 Amp MCB	(Single pole - fan)	04407050S		•	•	•	•	•	•
6 Amp MCB	(Single pole - heater)	04407036S		•	•	•			
10 Amp MCB	(Single pole - heater)	04407049S		•	•		•		
16 Amp MCB	(Single pole - heater)	04406981S		•	•			•	
20 Amp MCB	(Single pole - heater)	04407040S		•	•				•
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Remote Control Thermostat	(Electronic - hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat	(K55)	04000511S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Supplementary Heater Thermostat		04400600S			•	•	•	•	•
Relay	(5A - Inc. base and clips)	04400796S			•	•	•	•	•
Relay	(16A - IMO 65-22)	04406879S			•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly		40102082S		•	•	•			
Drain Tray Assembly		40102083S		•	•		•		
Drain Tray Assembly		40102084S		•	•			•	
Drain Tray Assembly		40102085S		•	•				•
Drain Tray Blanking Kit		40102200		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m Head</b>									
Condensate Pump Kit - OBSOLETE		40200433		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump		04200710S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB		53701042S		•	•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE	(Inc. filter)	04401062S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only		04401045S		•	•	•	•	•	•

## DXD/DXDH - 402 SERIES CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS

DXD/DXDH - CONCEALED DUCTED UNITS		PART No.	DXD	DXDH		80	90	120	130
<b>FAN DECKS</b>									
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100893S	•	•		•			
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100894S	•	•			•		
Fan Deck Assembly	(Contact TEV if earlier than 1997)	40100895S	•	•				•	•
<b>COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Coil Assembly		40200610S	•	•		•			
Coil Assembly		40200611S	•	•			•		
Coil Assembly		40200619S	•	•				•	•
<b>FILTERS (Metal framed &amp; black filters are interchangeable)</b>									
Filter (Metal Framed)	(660mm x 240mm x 12mm)	40100996S	•	•		2	2		
Filter (Metal Framed)	(660mm x 290mm x 12mm)	40101141S	•	•				2	2
Filter (Black)	(660mm x 240mm x 5mm)	40101531S	•	•		2	2		
Filter (Black)	(660mm x 290mm x 5mm)	40101533S	•	•				2	2
<b>SPIGOTS</b>									
200mm Diameter Spigot	(Max. No. available)	40200430	•	•	Part number contains 1 spigot	5	5	5	5
250mm Diameter Spigot	(Max. No. available)	40200431	•	•		5	5	5	5
Blanking Plates	(Max. No. available)	40100304S	•	•		2	2	2	2
<b>HEATERS</b>									
Heater Element 2kW		40101017S	•	•		2	2	2	2
Heater Cutout Assembly	(Manual reset)	04000569S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	(Automatic reset)	04400020S	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS</b>									
3 Amp MCB	(Single pole - fan)	04407050S	•	•		•	•	•	•
20 Amp MCB	(Single pole - heater)	04407040S	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Remote Control Thermostat	(Electronic - hard wired)	97200211	•	•		•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat	(K55)	04000511S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Supplementary Heater Thermostat		04400600S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Relay	(5A - Inc. base and clips)	04400796S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Relay	(16A - IMO 65-22)	04406879S	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly		40102085S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Blanking Kit		40102200	•	•		•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>									
Condensate Pump Kit - OBSOLETE		40200433	•	•		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump		04200710S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB		53701042S	•	•		•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400814S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE	(Inc. filter)	04401062S	•	•		•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter only		04401045S	•	•		•	•	•	•

## 529 SERIES - LC CELLAR COOLERS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	R22	R134a	100	170	230
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
Heat / Cool Thermostat (Low Temperature)	04000557S		•	•	•	•	•
Thermostat Knob	04000529S		•	•	•	•	•
Rocker Switch	04000540S		•	•	•	•	•
Rocker Switch Shroud	04000541S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN AND MOTORS</b>							
Fan Motor (Ref. 54541-637)	04100037S		•	•	•	•	
Fan Motor (Ref. 54541-668)	04100061S		•	•			•
Fan Blade	52901075S		•	•	•	•	•
3µF Capacitor	04400659S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>EVAPORATOR COIL</b>							
Coil Assembly (Before Serial No. 529/9715/000247)	52900131S		•	•	•		
Coil Assembly (Before Serial No. 529/9715/000247)	52900132S		•	•		•	
Coil Assembly (Before Serial No. 529/9715/000247)	52900133S		•	•			•
Coil Assembly (With Right Hand access panel)	52900209S		•	•	•		
Coil Assembly (With Right Hand access panel)	52900210S		•	•		•	
Coil Assembly (With Right Hand access panel)	52900211S		•	•			•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly	52909002S		•	•	•	•	
Drain Tray Assembly	52909007		•	•			•
Air Deflector Plate	52901078		•	•	•	•	•
Drip Catcher Plate	50101007S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>GRILLES</b>							
Return Air Grille	52909015		•	•	•	•	
Return Air Grille	52909014		•	•			•
<b>ELECTRIC HEATER</b>							
Heater Element (3.0 kW)	50106002S		•	•	•	•	
Heater Element (3.75kW)	52906002S		•	•			•
Heater Cutout Assembly	04411001S		•	•	•	•	•

## CAS - 534 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CAS - 534 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS		PART No.	REF	90	120	150	180	240	280
<b>IMPELLERS</b>									
Impeller		53400388S		•					
Impeller		53400389S			•				
Impeller		53400390S				•	•		
Impeller		53400391S						•	•
Rubber Drive Bush		04100056S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Aluminium Drive Sleeve		52603002S		•	•	•	•	•	•
End Bearing Housing		04100042S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>									
Motor	(M4E068-CF03-44)	52811012S		•	•	•	•	•	•
2µF Capacitor		04400657S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Vane Motor Assembly		96200601		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EVAPORATORS</b>									
Coil Assembly		51800103S		•					
Coil Assembly		51800102S			•				
Coil Assembly		51800101S				•	•		
Coil Assembly		51800100S						•	
Coil Assembly		51800195S							•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS</b>									
Condensate Pump	(ETS21)	04200713S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Mounting Foot	(Pack of 4)	04200717S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Float Switch	(inc. nut & washer)	04000560S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Control Box		51800287S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump	(5m head)	04200710S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	(5m head)	53701042S		•	•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE	(inc. filter)	04401062S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only		04401045S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>RESISTORS</b>									
Resistor Assembly	(560 ohms)	53411001S		•					
Resistor Assembly	(470 ohms)	53411002S			•				
Resistor Assembly	(390 ohms)	53411003S				•	•		
Resistor Assembly	(330 ohms)	53411004S						•	
Resistor Assembly	(220 ohms)	53411005S							•
<b>FILTERS</b>									
Filter	(344mm long)	53411023S		•					
Filter	(444mm long)	53411024S			•				
Filter	(644mm long)	53411025S				•	•		
Filter	(944mm long)	53411026S						•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly		53400564S	•						
Drain Tray Assembly		53400565S		•					
Drain Tray Assembly		53400566S			•				
Drain Tray Assembly		53400567S				•			
Drain Tray Assembly		53400568S					•		
Drain Tray Assembly		53400569S						•	
Drain Tray Connector Tube		51805029S		•	•	•	•	•	•

## CAS - 534 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

CAS - 534 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS		PART No.	REF	90	120	150	180	240	280
<b>FASCIAS</b>									
Fascia Assembly		OBSOLETE		•					
Fascia Assembly		OBSOLETE			•				
Fascia Assembly		OBSOLETE				•	•		
Fascia Assembly		OBSOLETE						•	
Fascia Assembly		OBSOLETE							•
Rear Panel Assembly		OBSOLETE		•					
Rear Panel Assembly		OBSOLETE			•				
Rear Panel Assembly		OBSOLETE				•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly		OBSOLETE						•	•
Pin Latch	(Pack of 2)	53411035S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>DRIP COLLECTORS</b>									
Drip Collector Assembly		52800112S		•					
Drip Collector Assembly		52800113S			•				
Drip Collector Assembly		52800114S				•	•		
Drip Collector Assembly		52800115S						•	
Drip Collector Assembly		52800116S							•
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Remote Control Thermostat	(Electronic - hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•	•	•
Return Air Sensor	(For use with 97200211)	97200212		•	•	•	•	•	•
Pattress for Remote Control		04000916S		•	•	•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat	(K55)	04000511S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Control Assembly	(Series 2)	53411007S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Control Cover Assembly		53411046S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Board	(Series 2)	53411008S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor	(Return air or de-ice)	04000528S		•	•	•	•	•	•
20A Fuse	(1¼" x ¼", DIN rail mounted)	04400702S		•	•	•	•	•	•
5m Cable	(Factory terminated)	52500152		•	•	•	•	•	•
10m Cable	(Factory terminated)	52500153		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminals	(inc. insert tool)	52511013S		•	•	•	•	•	•
100m Roll of Cable	(Unterminated, price per metre)	00526103S		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>									
Heater Cut-Out Assembly		04411001S		•	•	•	•	•	•
Heater Element	(1.5kW)	51806005S		•					
Heater Element	(2.0kW)	50306003S			•				
Heater Element	(2.5kW)	51806006S				•	•		
Heater Element	(3.75kW)	51806001S						•	•

## IMAGE - 538 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

IMAGE - 538 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS		PART No.	REF	VERSION	50	70	90	120	160
<b>CABINETS</b>									
Fascia Assembly		53800594S		e/m	•	•	•		
Fascia Assembly		53800595S		e/m				•	•
Fascia Assembly		53800897S		L	•	•	•		
Fascia Assembly		53800898S		L				•	•
Fascia Assembly		53800513S		E	•	•	•		
Fascia Assembly		53800514S		E				•	•
Filter Assembly	(Price per filter)	53800502S		ALL	•	•	•	2	2
Grille	(New honeycomb design-caution on twin fan units)	53801265S		ALL	•	•	•	2	2
Blank Cover		53801163		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
L LED Cover		53801349		L	•	•	•	•	•
E LED Cover		53801106S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Air Deflector	(Single vane)	53801039S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Vane End Cap	(Right hand)	53801037		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Vane End Cap	(Left hand)	53801038		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Yoke Connector		53405083		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Spider		53405085		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
LH Connector		53801075		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
LH Connector		53801060		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Vane Motor		53800515S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Bush Bearing Cap		53801206		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Actuator Spring		04100145		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Actuator Arm		53801062		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Blanking Cap Insulation		53801076S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Discharge Blanking Foam		53801217S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Hanger Bracket Assembly		53800769S		ALL	•	•	•		
Hanger Bracket Assembly		53800835S		ALL				•	•
<b>COILS</b>									
Evaporator Coil Assembly		53800739S		ALL	•				
Evaporator Coil Assembly		53800523S		ALL		•			
Evaporator Coil Assembly		53800524S		ALL			•		
Evaporator Coil Assembly		53800526S		ALL				•	
Evaporator Coil Assembly Obsolete		53800527S		ALL					•
Non-Return Valve		04500729S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly		53801031S		ALL	•	•	•		
Drain Tray Assembly		53801032S		ALL				•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>									
Fan & Motor Assembly	(HAR154 or DF3D6530K - each)	53800908S		ALL	•				
Fan Motor		04100160S			•				
Fan & Motor Assembly	(HAR155 or DE3G6481K - each)	53800934S		ALL		•	•	2	2
Fan Motor		04100156S				•	•	2	2
2.5 µF Capacitor	(each)	04400829S		ALL	•				
3.0µF Capacitor	(each)	04400780S		ALL		•	•	2	2
5.0µF Capacitor	(each)	04400660S		ALL		•	•	2	2
Motor Mounting Assembly	(each)	53800529S		ALL		•	•	2	2
Fan Guard	(each)	53801085S		ALL	•	•	•	2	2

## IMAGE - 538 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS

IMAGE - 538 SERIES CASSETTE UNITS	PART No.	REF	VERSION	50	70	90	120	160
<b>CONTROLS - NOTE: 'L' controls remain unchanged on these units.</b>								
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
De - ice Thermostat	04000511S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Relay	04400599S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Relay (Inc. base & clip)	04400796S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
Heater Thermostat	53800599S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•
L Remote Control Handset (White)	55500306		L	•	•	•	•	•
L Control PCB	04400989S		L	•	•	•	•	•
L Receiver PCB	04400990S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Harness (10 core 250mm long)	04000643		L	•	•	•	•	•
Harness (3 core 250mm long)	04000645		L	•	•	•	•	•
Harness (10 core extension 1000mm long)	04000644S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Harness (3 Core extension 1000mm long)	04000646S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Transformer	04401027S		L	•	•	•	•	•
L Return Air Sensor	04000638S		L	•	•	•	•	•
L Indoor Coil Sensor	04000639S		L	•	•	•	•	•
5.6Kohm Resistor (Cool only units)	04401037S		L	•	•	•	•	•
E Remote Control Handset	53700781S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Control PCB	53701067S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Control PCB (Networked pre-1996 systems only)	53700414S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Receiver PCB	53801063S		E	•	•	•	•	•
E Return Air Sensor	04000573S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Indoor Coil Sensor	04000574S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable	53800512S		E	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>								
Condensate Pump Assembly (Single pump)	53800540S		ALL	•	•	•		
Condensate Pump Assembly - OBSOLETE (Twin pump)	53800541S		ALL				•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Only	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Connector (Single pump)	53800531S		ALL	•	•	•		
Connector - OBSOLETE (Twin pump)	53800532S		ALL				•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>								
Heater Element (Electrics box end)	53801323S		ALL					
Heater Element	53801324S		ALL				•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53800598S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•

## IMPULSE - 539 SERIES CEILING MOUNTED UNIT

IMPULSE - 539 CEILING MOUNTED UNIT	PART No.	REF	VERSION	20	40	60	80
<b>EVAPORATORS</b>							
Coil assembly	53900521S		COOL ONLY	•			
Coil assembly	53900522S		COOL ONLY		•		
Coil assembly	53900523S		COOL ONLY			•	
Coil assembly	53900524S		COOL ONLY				•
Coil assembly	53900573S		HEAT PUMP	•			
Coil assembly	53900574S		HEAT PUMP		•		
Coil assembly	53900575S		HEAT PUMP			•	
Coil assembly	53900576S		HEAT PUMP				•
Non Return Valve	04500729S		HEAT PUMP	•	•	•	•
<b>IMPELLERS</b>							
Impeller	53901119S		OBSOLETE	•			
Impeller	53901120S		ALL		•		
Impeller	53901121S		ALL			•	
Impeller (Set of 2)	53901122S		ALL				•
Bearing Housing	04100042S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Centre Bearing Housing	04100079S		ALL				•
Impeller Spring (Price per spring)	04100082S		ALL	•	•	•	2
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Motor (AF2H6108K)	53701019S		ALL	•			
Motor (HAR114 or CE2E6107K)	53701006S		ALL		•		
Motor	53901090S		ALL			•	•
2µF Capacitor	04400657S		ALL	•			
3µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL		•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Top Box Assembly	53700702S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fascia & Drip Tray Assembly	53900589S		ALL	•			
Fascia & Drip Tray Assembly	53900590S		ALL		•		
Fascia & Drip Tray Assembly	53900591S		ALL			•	
Fascia & Drip Tray Assembly	53900592S		ALL				•
Left Hand Cover Assembly	53900556S		OBSOLETE	•	•	•	•
Right Hand Cover Assembly	53900557S		OBSOLETE	•	•	•	•
Return Air Grille	53900127S		OBSOLETE	•			
Return Air Grille	53900128S		OBSOLETE		•		
Return Air Grille	53900129S		OBSOLETE			•	
Return Air Grille	53900130S		ALL				•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Inc base & clip)	04400796S		HEAT PUMP	•	•	•	•
Heater Element (0.875kW)	53901111S		ALL	•			
Heater Element (1.75kW)	53901112S		ALL		•		
Heater Element (2.625kW)	53901113S		ALL			•	
Heater Element (3.5kW)	53901114S		ALL				•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53900600S		ALL	•			•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53900601S		ALL		•	•	
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>							
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (inc. filter)	04401063S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Drain Stub	53901021S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>							
Filter (327mm x 146mm x 5mm)	53901051S		OBSOLETE	•			
Filter (627mm x 146mm x 5mm)	53901052S		ALL		•		
Filter (927mm x 146mm x 5mm)	53901053S		OBSOLETE			•	
Filter (1227mm x 146mm x 5mm)	53901054S		ALL				•
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
Thermostat (e/m)	97200211		ALL	•	•	•	•
Remote Sensor (For use with 97200211)	97200212		ALL	•	•	•	•
De-ice Thermostat (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 2222456)	04000594S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Supplementary Heater Thermostat	04000572S		HEAT PUMP	•	•	•	•

## DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS		PART No.	DCUE	10	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Reciprocating Compressor	(AE5470C)	04200501S		•				
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S			•			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S				•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S					•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S						•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S					•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519C)	04200511S						•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>								
15µF Capacitor		04400751S		•	•	•		
20µF Capacitor		04400752S					•	
25µF Capacitor		04400753S						•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>								
Crankcase Heater	(DCUE only)	53211004S		•				
Crankcase Heater		53211003S			•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON 1 Phase</b>								
Klixon Overload	(AE5470)	04400637S		•				
Klixon Overload	(AJ5510 / AJ5512)	04400160S			•	•		
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515)	04400515S					•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518)	50511002S						•
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY</b>								
Fan & Motor Assembly	(DDC241-181)	53211001S		•	•	•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		4	4	4	4	4
Motor Mounting Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		4	4	4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
8µF Capacitor		04400670S		•	•	•	•	
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Coil Assembly		52100158S		•				
Coil Assembly		52100159S			•	•		
Coil Assembly		52100160S					•	
Coil Assembly		52100161S						•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>								
Contactors	(C-12 All units)	04401111S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload	(6.0A - 9.0A)	55023233			•	•	•	•
Overload	(2.8A - 4.2A)	55023231					•	
Overload	(4.0A - 6.0A - 1Ph 10 / 3Ph 40)	55023232		•				•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch	(Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	04000684S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	55000402		•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 28 psig )	55000852		•	•	•	•	•

## DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DCUE	10	15	20	30	40
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>							
Control PCB	54003776S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor	04400678S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>							
Fused terminal Block	04400773S		•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>							
Service Valve (3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S		2	2	2	•	•
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S					•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201114		•	•	•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201111		•	•	•	•	•
Lid	53201115		•	•	•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201112		•	•	•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201113		•	•	•	•	•

## DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS

DCUE - 542 SERIES DUCTED CONDENSING UNITS	PART No.	DCUE	50	60	80
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Phase - Polyolester Oil</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5524E) 04200506S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5527E) 04200507S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5531E) 04200508S				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Phase - Polyolester Oil</b>					
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5524E) 04200512S		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5527E) 04200513S			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AH5531E) 04200514S				•
<b>COMPRESSOR CAPACITORS RUN</b>					
35µF Capacitor	04400754S		•	•	•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATER</b>					
Crankcase Heater	53211003S		•	•	•
<b>FAN AND MOTOR ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Fan & Motor Assembly	(DDC241-241) 53211001S				
Fan & Motor Assembly	(DDC241-181) 53211002S		•	•	•
Resilient Motor Mount	(Pack of 4) 04100059S		4	4	4
Spacer	(Pack of 4) 04100060S		4	4	4
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>					
8µF Capacitor	04400670S		•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Coil Assembly	52100162S		•		
Coil Assembly	52100163S			•	
Coil Assembly	52100164S				•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>					
Contactors	(C-12 All units) 04401111S		•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS 1 Phase</b>					
Overload	(9.0A - 13.0A 1 Phase) 55023233		•	•	
Overload	(14.0A - 22.0A 1 Phase) 55023235				•
<b>OVERLOADS 3 Phase</b>					
Overload	(4.0A - 6.0A) 04401121S		•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>					
High Pressure Switch Kit. (Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	04000684S		•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit. (Auto reset 400/330psig ACB-PC15)	55000402		•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit. (Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		•	•	•
<b>CONTROL PCBs</b>					
Control PCB	54003776S		•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor	04400678S		•	•	•
<b>FUSE</b>					
Fused Terminal Block	04400773S		•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>					
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		•	•	
Expansion Device (1/2")	54002041S				•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>					
Service Valve (3/8")	04500761S		•	•	
Service Valve (1/2")	04500762S		•		•
Service Valve (5/8")	04500763S			•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>					
Mains Terminal Cover	53201122		•	•	•
Fan Access Panel (Right hand side)	53201128		•	•	•
Rear Access Panel	53201125		•	•	•
Lid	53201129		•	•	•
Electrics Access Panel (Left hand side)	53201126S		•	•	•
Access Panel Handle	54003034S		•	•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	53201127		•	•	•

## ENRECO - 545 SERIES HEAT PUMP VENTILATION UNIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	R22	R407C	1 SPEED	2 SPEED
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>					
Drain Tray Assembly (White - Right Hand Side)	54503005	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (White - Left Hand Side)	54503006	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (White - Lower)	54503029	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (White)	54503031	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (Black - Right Hand Side)	54503176	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (Black - Left Hand Side)	54503177	•	•	•	•
Drain Tray Assembly (Black - Lower)	54503200	•	•	•	•
Drip Collector Assembly (Galvanised)	54503202	•	•	•	•
<b>REFRIGERATION COMPONENTS</b>					
Coil Assembly	54502001S	•	•	2	2
Accumulator	04500758	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve Assembly	54502005	•	•	•	•
Expansion Assembly	54002040S	•	•	•	•
Restrictor (039)	04603567S	•	•	•	•
Restrictor (044)	04603571S	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSORS</b>					
Compressor (AJ5515E - Polyolester Oil)	04200504S	•	•	•	•
Klixon Overload (AJ5515)	04400515S	•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>					
Filter (Set of 2)	54503046S	•	•	•	•
Fan & Motor Assembly	04301031S	•	•	2	2
Crossflow Heat Exchanger	54503045	•	•	•	•
<b>CAPACITORS</b>					
8µF Capacitor	04400670S	•	•	•	•
20µF Capacitor	04400752S	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>					
Rocker Switch	04406646	•	•	•	•
Transformer (100VA)	70511004S	•	•	•	•
Microprocessor (IAC 600)	04503883S	•	•	•	•
EPROM	04503885	•	•	•	•
EPROM	04503886	•	•	•	•
Room Sensor (DRT3451)	04406644S	•	•	•	•
Air Sensor (DDU 1803)	04406645S	•	•	2	2
Coil Sensor (A99)	311-409S	•	•	•	•
Reversing Valve Solenoid (24v)	04500811	•	•	•	•
Damper Actuator	04406643	•	•	•	•
Contactactor (C-9 - 24 Volt)	04401131S	•	•	•	•
Overload (6.0 Amp - 9.0 Amp)	04401122S	•	•	•	•
Relay (24v - 65-22)	04406639S	•	•	•	•
Relay (24v - 65-31)	04406877S	•	•	•	•
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS</b>					
6A MCB (1 Pole)	04407036S	•	•	•	•
16A MCB (1 Pole)	04406883S	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>					
Heater Element (2.5kW)	303-210S	•	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out (AutoReset)	311-451S	•	•	•	•
Heater Cut-Out (Manual Reset)	311-413S	•	•	•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)		PART No.	MCU / MCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph, Alkyl Benzene Oil R22 only</b>							
Rotary Compressor	(RK5510E)	04200852S		•			
Rotary Compressor	(RK5513E)	04200853S			•		
Rotary Compressor	(RK5515E)	04200854S				•	
Rotary Compressor	(RK5518E)	04200855S					•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph Mineral Oil R22 only</b>							
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515E)	04200021S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519E)	04200022S					•
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph Polyolester Oil, R22 or R407C</b>							
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510C)	04200502S		•			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512C)	04200503S			•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515C)	04200504S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518C)	04200505S					•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph Polyolester Oil R22 or R407C</b>							
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515C)	04200510S				•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519C)	04200511S					•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>							
Crankcase Heater	(For Recip Compressors only)	04400064S		•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>							
15µF Capacitor	(AJ Series Recip compressors)	04400751S		•	•		
20µF Capacitor	(AJ Series Recip compressors)	04400752S				•	
25µF Capacitor	(AJ Series Recip compressors)	04400753S					•
25µF Capacitor	(RK Series Rotary Compressors)	04400753S		•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON Single Phase</b>							
Klixon Overload	(RK5510E - R22 Only)	04400680S		•			
Klixon Overload	(RK5513E - R22 Only)	04400681S			•		
Klixon Overload	(RK5515E - R22 Only)	04400682S				•	
Klixon Overload	(RK5518E - R22 Only)	04400683S					•
Klixon Overload	(AJ5512C - R22 & R407C)	04400160S		•	•		
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515C - R22 & R407C)	04400515S				•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518C - R22 & R407C)	50511002S					•
<b>COMPRESSOR START RELAYS</b>							
Relay	3ARR3 B3AL3 Rotary R22 only	04400067S		•	•	•	•
Relay	3ARR3 K10AS3 Recip R407C	04400049S		•	•		•
Relay	3ARR3 B6AV3 Recip R407C only	04400518S				•	
<b>COMPRESSOR START CAPACITORS</b>							
21µF Capacitor	(For Recip compressors only)	04400076S		•	•	•	•
<b>POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (PTC)</b>							
PTC Kit		55000412		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>							
Contactors	(C-12 All units)	04401111S		•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS R22</b>							
Overload	(6A - 9A 1 phase units)	55023233		•	•		
Overload	(9A - 13A 1 phase units)	55023234				•	•
Overload	(2.8A - 4.2A 3 phase units)	55023231				•	
Overload	(4A - 6A 3 phase units)	55023232					•
<b>OVERLOADS R407C</b>							
Overload	(6A - 9A 1 phase units)	55023233		•	•		
Overload	(9A - 15A 1 phase units)	55023234				•	•
Overload	(2.8A - 4.2A 3 phase units)	55023231				•	
Overload	(4A - 6A 3 phase units)	55023232					•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	MCU / MCU+	15	20	30	40
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Fan Motor (HAT102/55542-605 or DE3F6406K)	04100002S		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		•	•	•	•
<b>FANS</b>						
Fan Blade (18 Inch Diameter)	04301036S		•	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard (18 Inch Diameter)	54003077S		•	•	•	•
<b>MOTOR MOUNTINGS</b>						
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001009		•	•	•	•
Resilient Mounting (Pack of 4)	04100059S		•	•	•	•
Spacer (Pack of 4)	04100060S		•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>						
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated - 50 Hz)	04000556S		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated - 60 Hz)	04000592S		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For above)	04400678S		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 50 Hz)	55000487		•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 60 Hz)	55000487		•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & LP Bypass (50 Hz only)	04000499S		•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>						
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>						
Coil Assembly (inc. header)	55000501S		•	•	•	•
Coil Assembly (inc. header)	55000502S		•	•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve 3/8" (Price per item)	04500761S		2	2	•	•
Service Valve 1/2" (Price per item)	04500762S		•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Expansion Device 3/8"	54002040S		•	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset - R22 only)	55000401		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset - R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset - R22 only)	55000402		•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset - R407C only)	04000704S		•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		•	•	•	•
Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Lid Assembly	55001005S		•	•	•	•
Fascia Panel	55001004S		•	•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55000618S		•	•	•	•
Valve Panel	55001063		•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001278		•	•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55000623S		•	•	•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55000633S		•	•	•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001136		•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55000604S		•	•	•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	MCU / MCU+	50	60	80	90	100
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil R22 or R407C</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200570S		•				
Scroll Compressor (ZR28)	04200553S			•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200571S				•		
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200870S					•	
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil R22 or R407C</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200573S		•				
Scroll Compressor (ZR28)	04200554S			•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200574S				•		
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200871S					•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR48)	04200868S						•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>							
40µF Capacitor	04400755S		•				
45µF Capacitor	04400840S			•			
50µF Capacitor	04400841S				•		
60µF Capacitor	04400842S					•	
<b>CONTACTORS</b>							
Contactors (C-12 All units)	04401111S		•				
<b>OVERLOADS. R22 ONLY</b>							
Overload (9.0A - 13.0A 1 phase)	55023234		•	•			
Overload (14.0A - 22.0A 1 phase)	55023235	(includes C-12 Contactor)				•	
Overload (4.0A - 6.0A 3 phase)	55023232		•	•	•		
Overload (6.0A - 9.0A 3 phase)	55023233					•	•
<b>OVERLOADS. R407C ONLY</b>							
Overload (9.0A - 13.0A 1 phase)	55023234		•	•			
Overload (14.0A - 22.0A 1 phase)	55023235				•	•	
Overload (4.0A - 6.0A 3 phase)	55023232		•	•	•		
Overload (6.0A - 9.0A 3 phase)	55023233					•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan Motor (HAT102 or DE3F6406K)	04100002S		•	•	•		
Fan Motor (HAT103 or DE3J6477K)	04100009S					•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>							
4µF Fan Capacitor	04400547S		•	•	•		
6µF Fan Capacitor	04400843S					•	•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES COND UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	MCU / MCU +	50	60	80	90	100
<b>FANS</b>							
Fan Blade (18 Inch Diameter)	04301036S		•	•	•		
Fan Blade (20 Inch Diameter)	04301037S					•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>							
Fan Guard (18 Inch Diameter)	54003077S		•	•	•		
Fan Guard (20 Inch Diameter)	54003078S					•	•
<b>MOTOR MOUNTINGS</b>							
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001020		•	•	•		
Resilient Mounting (Pack of 4)	04100059S		•	•	•	•	•
Spacer (Pack of 4)	04100060S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>							
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated - 50 Hz)	04000556S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated - 60 Hz)	04000592S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For above)	04400678S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control (Pressure operated - 50 Hz)	04000994S		•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & LP Bypass (50 Hz only)	04000499S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>							
Fused Terminal	04400773S		•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil and Header Assembly	55000503S		•	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly	55000504S					•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>							
Service Valve 3/8"	04500761S		•	•			
Service Valve 1/2"	04500762S		•		•	•	•
Service Valve 5/8"	04500763S			•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Expansion Device 3/8"	54002040S		•	•			
Expansion Device 1/2"	54002041S				•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset - R22 only)	55000401		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset - R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset - R22 only)	55000402		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset - R407C only)	04000704S		•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		•	•	•	•	•
Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Lid Assembly	55001015S		•	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001025S					•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55000619S		•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55000620S					•	•
Valve Panel	55001019		•	•	•	•	
Bulkhead Panel	55001280		•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001281					•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55000624S		•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55000625S					•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55000634S		•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55000635S					•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001136		•	•	•		
Lid Support Bracket	55001137					•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55000604S		•	•	•	•	
Handle (Mains access panel)	55001167						•

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES COND UNITS (Plastic Lid)		PART No.	MCU / MCU +	130	150	165	180	200
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor	(ZR57)	04200576S		•				
Scroll Compressor	(ZR61)	04200555S			•			
Scroll Compressor	(ZR72)	04200577S				•		
Scroll Compressor	(ZR81)	04200578S					•	
Scroll Compressor	(ZR90)	04200859S						•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>								
Contactors	(C-12 3 phase units)	04401111S		•	•	•	•	
Contactors	(C-25 3 phase units)	04401114S						•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload	(6.0A - 9.0A 3 phase)	55023233		•				
Overload	(9.0A - 13.0A 3 phase)	55023234			•	•	•	
Overload	(14.0A - 22.0A 3 phase)	55023236	(includes C-25 Contactor)					•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan Motor	(HA102 or DE3F6406K)	04100002S		2	2	2		
Fan Motor	(HAT103 or DE3J6477K)	04100009S					2	2
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
4µF Capacitor		04400547S		2	2	2		
6µF Capacitor		04400843S					2	2
<b>FANS</b>								
Fan Blade	(18 inch diameter)	04301036S		2	2	2		
Fan Blade	(20 inch diameter)	04301037S					2	2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard	(18 inch diameter)	54003077S		2	2	2		
Fan Guard	(20 inch diameter)	54003078S					2	2
<b>MOTOR MOUNTINGS</b>								
Resilient Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		2	2	2	2	2
Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		2	2	2	2	2
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Compressor Protection Module		04200745S						•
Fan Speed Control PCB	(Temperature operated - 50 Hz)	04000556S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB	(Temperature operated - 60 Hz)	04000592S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Sensor	(For above)	04400678S		•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control	(Pressure operated - 50 Hz)	04000994S		•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer & LP Bypass	(50 Hz only)	04000499S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal		04400773S		•	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly	(Price each)	55000505S		•	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly		55000506S					2	2

## MCU/MCU+ 550(00) SERIES CONDENSING UNITS (Plastic Lid)

550(00) SERIES COND UNITS (Plastic Lid)		PART No.	MCU / MCU +	130	150	165	180	200
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve	(1/2")	04500762S		•	•	•	•	•
Service Valve	(3/4")	04500764S		•	•	•		
Service Valve	(7/8")	04500785S					•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Device	(1/2")	54002041S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Manual reset - R22 only)	55000401		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch	(Auto reset - R407C only)	04000684S		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset - R22 only)	55000402		•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch	(Manual reset - R407C only)	04000704S		•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		•	•	•	•	•
Loss of Gas Switch	(Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil Assembly		55000505S		•	•	•		
Coil Assembly		55000506S					2	2
<b>DISCHARGE PIPE ASSY</b>								
Discharge Pipe		55000884		•	•	•		
Discharge Pipe		55000885					•	
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>								
Lid Assembly		55001034S		•	•	•		
Lid Assembly		55001043S					•	•
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly		55001117		•	•	•		
Upper Fascia Panel Assembly		55001119S					•	•
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly		55001118		•	•	•		
Lower Fascia Panel Assembly		55001120S					•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly	(Includes handle)	55000621S		•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly	(Includes handle)	55000622S					•	•
Valve Panel		55001065		•	•	•		
Valve Panel		55001066					•	•
Bulkhead Panel		55001286		•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel		55001284S					•	•
Rear Panel Assembly		55000626S		•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly		55000627S					•	•
Fixed Corner Panel		55000636S		•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel		55000637S					•	•
Lid Support Bracket		55001138S		•	•	•	•	•
Handle	(Mains access panel)	55001167		•	•	•	•	•

## MCU+ 550 SERIES DUO CONDENSING UNITS

MCU+ 550 SERIES DUO CONDENSING UNITS		PART No.	DUO	40	50	60
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph, POE Oil, R22 or R407C</b>						
Compressor	(TAJ5519C - Recip.)	04200511S		2		
Compressor	(ZR24K3E - Scroll)	04200573S			2	
Compressor	(ZR28K3E - Scroll)	04200554S				2
<b>CONTACTORS</b>						
Contactors	(C-12)	04401111S		2	2	2
<b>OVERLOADS</b>						
Overload	(4.0A - 6.0A)	55023232		2	2	2
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Motor	HAT102 or DE3F6406K	04100002S		2	2	2
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>						
4µF Capacitor		04400547S		2	2	2
<b>FANS</b>						
Fan	(18" diameter)	04301036S		2	2	2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>						
Fan Guard	(18" diameter)	54003077S		2	2	2
<b>MOTOR MOUNTING</b>						
Resilient Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		8	8	8
Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		8	8	8
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Expansion Device	(3/8")	54002040S		2	2	2
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Coil Assembly	(inc. header)	55000510		•	•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>						
Service Valve	(3/8")	04500761S		2	2	2
Service Valve	(1/2")	04500762S		2	2	
Service Valve	(5/8")	04500763S				2
<b>CONTROL PCB'S</b>						
Fan Speed Control PCB	(Temperature operated - 50 Hz)	04000556S		2	2	2
Fan Speed Control Sensor	(For above)	04400678S		2	2	2
Fan Speed Control	(Pressure operated - 50 Hz)	04000994S		2	2	2
3 Minute Timer	(inc. LP By-pass - 50 Hz only)	04000499S		2	2	2
<b>FUSE</b>						
Fused Terminal		04400773S		2	2	2
3.15Amp Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		2	2	2
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>						
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Manual reset ACB-PC15 R22 only)	55000401		2	2	2
High Pressure Switch	(Manual reset ACB-PC15 R407C only)	04000704S				
Low Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		2	2	2
Loss of Gas Switch	(Auto reset 5 psig P100EE - 52D)	04000122S		2	2	2
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>						
Lid Assembly		55000631S		•	•	•
Fixed Corner Panel		55001035		•	•	•
Motor Mounting Bracket		55001209		2	2	2
Fascia Panel	(Upper)	55001117		•	•	•
Fascia Panel	(Lower)	55001118		•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly		55000621S		•	•	•
Lift Off Handle		55001167		•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly		55000768		•	•	•
Valve Panel		55001199		•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)		PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	15	20	30	40
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph PVE Oil</b>								
Rotary Compressor	(RK5510C)	04200863S		ALL	•			
Rotary Compressor	(RK5513C)	04200864		ALL		•		
Rotary Compressor	(RK5515W)	04200865S		ALL			•	
Rotary Compressor	(RK5518C)	04200866		ALL				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5510F)	04200502S		ALL	•			
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5512F)	04200503S		ALL		•		
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5515F)	04200504S		ALL			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(AJ5518F)	04200505S		ALL				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5515E)	04200510S		ALL			•	
Reciprocating Compressor	(TAJ5519E)	04200511S		ALL				•
<b>CRANKCASE HEATERS</b>								
Crankcase Heater	(For recip compressors only)	04400064S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>								
15µF Capacitor	(R22 Only)	04400751S		ALL	•	•		
20µF Capacitor	(R22 Only)	04400752S		ALL			•	
30µF Capacitor	(R22 & R407C)	04400753S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR KLIXON SINGLE PHASE</b>								
Klixon Overload	(RK5510E. R22 Only)	04400680S		ALL	•			
Klixon Overload	(RK5513E. R22 Only)	04400681S		ALL		•		
Klixon Overload	(RK5515E. R22 Only)	04400682S		ALL			•	
Klixon Overload	(RK5518E. R22 Only)	04400683S		ALL				•
Klixon Overload	(AJ5512F. R22 & R407C)	04400160S		ALL	•	•		
Klixon Overload	(AJ5515F. R22 & R407C)	04400515S		ALL			•	
Klixon Overload	(AJ5518F. R22 & R407C)	50511002S		ALL				•
<b>COMPRESSOR START RELAYS</b>								
Relay	3ARR3 B3AL3 Rotary R22 only	04400067S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay	3ARR3 K10AS3 Recip R407C only	04400049S		ALL	•	•		•
Relay	3ARR3 B6AV3 Recip R407C only	04400518S		ALL			•	
<b>COMPRESSOR START CAPACITORS</b>								
21µF Capacitor	(For recip. compressors only)	04400076S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (PTC)</b>								
PTC Kit	(For recip. compressors only)	55000412		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>								
Contactors	(C-12 All units)	04401111S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload	(6.0A - 9.0A 1 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023233		ALL	•	•		
Overload	(9.0A -13.0A 1 Phase in. C12 Contactor)	55023234		ALL			•	•
Overload	(2.8A - 4.2A 3 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023231		ALL			•	
Overload	(4.0A - 6.0A 3 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023232		ALL				•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)		PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	15	20	30	40
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan Motor	(HAT102/55542-605 or DE3F6406K)	04100002S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
4µF Capacitor		04400547S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FANS</b>								
Fan Blade	(18 inch diameter)	04301036S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard	(18 inch diameter)	54003077S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>MOTOR MOUNTINGS</b>								
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket		55001009		ALL	•	•	•	•
Resilient Mounting	(Pack of 4)	04100059S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Spacer	(Pack of 4)	04100060S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Control PCB		54003776S		E	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB	(Temperature operated 50 Hz.)	04000556S		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB	(Temperature operated 60 Hz.)	04000592S		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit	(Pressure operated 50 Hz.)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit	(Pressure operated 60 Hz.)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass	(50 Hz Only)	04000499S		L	•	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>								
Fan Speed Control Sensor	(For Above)	04400678S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor	(Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor	(Defrost)	04000640S		L	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal		04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse		04401001S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil and Header Assembly		55000501S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Coil and Header Assembly		55000502S		ALL				•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve	(3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S		ALL	2	2	•	
Service Valve	(1/2" - Price per item)	04500762S		ALL			•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Device	(3/8")	54002040S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Reversing Valve	(For use with rotary compressors)	55100702S		ALL	•			
Reversing Valve	(For use with rotary compressors)	55100729S		ALL		•		
Reversing Valve	(For use with rotary compressors)	55100703S		ALL			•	
Reversing Valve	(For use with rotary compressors)	55100713S		ALL				•
Reversing Valve	(For use with reciprocating compressors)	55100700S		ALL	•			
Reversing Valve	(For use with reciprocating compressors)	55100565S		ALL		•		
Reversing Valve	(For use with reciprocating compressors)	55100701S		ALL			•	
Reversing Valve	(For use with reciprocating compressors)	55100711S		ALL				•
Reversing Valve Solenoid Coil	(For use with any of the above valves)	04500830S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Manual reset - R22 only)	55000401		L	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset - R407C only)	04000684S		E	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset - R22 only)	55000402		E	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit	(Manual reset - R407C only)	04000704S		L	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit	(Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		ALL	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switch	(Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>								
Lid Assembly	(Metal to replace original plastic)	55001057S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lid Assembly	(Metal to replace original plastic)	55001055S		ALL				•
Fascia Panel		55001004S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly	(Includes handle)	55000618S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Valve Panel	(Excludes valves)	55001063		ALL	•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel		55001278		ALL	•	•	•	•
Rear Panel Assembly		55000623S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fixed Corner Panel		55000633S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lid Support Bracket		55001136		ALL	•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle		55000604S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	50	60	80	90
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 Ph POE Oil R22 or R407</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200570S		ALL	•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200571S		ALL		•	•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200870S		ALL				•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil R22 or R407</b>							
Scroll Compressor (ZR24)	04200573S		ALL	•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200574S		ALL		•	•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR40)	04200871S		ALL				•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>							
50µF Capacitor (R22 & R407C)	04400841S		ALL		•	•	
60µF Capacitor (R22 & R407C)	04400842S		ALL				•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>							
Contactors (C-12 All units)	04401111S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS R22</b>							
Overload (14.0A - 22.0A 1 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023235		ALL	•	•	•	
Overload (4.0A - 6.0A 3 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023232		ALL	•			
Overload (6.0A - 9.0A 1 phase inc C12 Contactor)	55023233		ALL		•	•	
Overload (18.0A - 26.0A 1 phase inc C25 Contactor)	55023247		ALL				•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan Motor (HAT102/55542-605 or DE3F6406K)	04100002S		ALL	•	•		
Fan Motor (HAT103/55545-610 or DE3J6477K)	04100009S		ALL			•	•
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>							
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		ALL	•	•		
6µF Capacitor	04400843S		ALL			•	•
<b>FANS</b>							
Fan Blade (18 inch diameter)	04301036S		ALL	•	•		
Fan Blade (20 inch diameter)	04301037S		ALL			•	•
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>							
Fan Guard (18 inch diameter)	54003077S		ALL	•	•		
Fan Guard (20 inch diameter)	54003078S		ALL			•	•
<b>MOTOR MOUNTINGS</b>							
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001020		ALL	•	•	•	
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001029		ALL				•
Resilient Mounting (Pack of 4)	04100059S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Spacer (Pack of 4)	04100060S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS( Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	50	60	80	90
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>							
Control PCB	54003776S		E	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated 50 Hz.)	04000556S		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated 60 Hz.)	04000592S		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 50 Hz.)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 60 Hz.)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer and LP Bypass (50 Hz only)	04000499S		L	•	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>							
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For all temperature operated FSCs)	04400678S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04000640S		L	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>							
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>							
Coil and Header Assembly	55000503S		ALL	•	•		
Coil and Header Assembly	55000504S		ALL			•	•
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>							
Service Valve (3/8" - Price per item)	04500761S		ALL	•	•		
Service Valve (1/2" - Price per Item)	04500762S		ALL	•		•	•
Service Valve (5/8" - Price per item)	04500763S		ALL		•	•	•
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Reversing Valve	55100709S		ALL	•			
Reversing Valve	55100710S		ALL		•		
Reversing Valve	55100721S		ALL			•	
Reversing Valve	55100722S		ALL				•
Reversing Valve Solenoid Coil (For use with any of the above valves)	04500830S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>							
Expansion Device (3/8")	54002040S		ALL	•	•	•	
Expansion Device (1/2")	54002041S		ALL				•
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>							
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset R22 only)	55000401		L	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R407C only)	04000704S		E	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R22 only)	55000402		E	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset R407C only)	04000684S		L	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		ALL	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>							
Lid Assembly	55001015S		ALL	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001025S		ALL			•	•
Fascia Panel	55001013		ALL	•	•		
Fascia Panel	55001024		ALL			•	•
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55000619S		ALL	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assembly (Includes handle)	55000620S		ALL			•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001019		ALL	•	•	•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001280		ALL	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001286		ALL			•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55000624S		ALL	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55000625S		ALL			•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55000634S		ALL	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55000635S		ALL			•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001136		ALL	•	•		
Lid Support Bracket	55001137		ALL			•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55000604S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	100	130	150	165	180
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 Ph POE Oil</b>								
Scroll Compressor (ZR48)	04200868S		ALL	•				
Scroll Compressor (ZR57)	04200576S		ALL		•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR61)	04200555S		ALL			•		
Scroll Compressor (ZR72)	04200577S		ALL				•	
Scroll Compressor (ZR81)	04200578S		ALL					•
<b>CONTACTORS 3 PHASE</b>								
Contactor (C-12 All units)	04401111S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>OVERLOADS</b>								
Overload (6A -9A three phase)	55023233		ALL	•	•	•		
Overload (9A - 13A For recip compressors only)	55023234		ALL				•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Fan Motor (HAT102/55542 or 605/DE3F6406K)	04100002S		ALL	•	2	2		
Fan Motor (HAT103/55545 or 610/DE3J6477K)	04100009S		ALL				2	2
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITOR</b>								
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		ALL	•	2	2		
6µF Capacitor	04400843S		ALL	•			2	2
<b>FANS</b>								
Fan 18" diameter	04301036S		ALL	•	2	2		
Fan 20" diameter	04301037S		ALL	•			2	2
<b>FAN GUARDS</b>								
Fan Guard 18" Diameter	54003077S		ALL	•	2	2		
Fan Guard 20" Diameter	54003078S		ALL	•			2	2
<b>MOTOR MOUNTING</b>								
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001029		ALL	•				
Fan Motor Mounting Bracket	55001209		ALL		•	•	•	•
Resilient Mounting (Pack of 4)	04100059S		ALL	•	2	2	2	2
Spacer (Pack of 4)	04100060S		ALL	•	2	2	2	2
<b>CONTROL BOARDS</b>								
Control PCB	54003776S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated 50 Hz)	04000556S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature operated 60 Hz)	04000592S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 50 Hz)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure operated 60 Hz)	55000487		L	•	•	•	•	•
3 Minute Timer/LP Bypass (50 Hz only)	04000499S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SENSORS</b>								
Fan Speed Control Sensor (For all temperature operated FSC's)	04400678S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor (Defrost)	04000640S		L	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUSES</b>								
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
3.15Amp Fuse (Pack of 10)	04401001S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•

## MHPUE/L - 551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS( Plastic Lid)

551(00) SERIES HEATPUMP OUTDOOR UNITS (Plastic Lid)	PART No.	REF	MHPUE/L	100	130	150	165	180
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil & Header Assembly	55000505S		ALL	•	•	•		
Coil & Header Assembly - Spare suits top or bottom coil. Order 2 for full coil.	55000506S		ALL				2	2
<b>SERVICE VALVES</b>								
Service Valve (1/2" - Price per item)	04500762S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Service Valve (5/8" - Price per item)	04500763S		ALL	•				
Service Valve (7/8" - Price per item)	04500764S		ALL		•	•		
Service Valve (3/4" - Price per item)	04500785S		ALL				•	•
<b>REVERSING VALVE ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Reversing Valve (Includes solenoid)	55100723S		ALL	•	•			
Reversing Valve (Includes solenoid)	55100724S		ALL			•		
Reversing Valve (Includes solenoid)	55100732S		ALL				•	
Reversing Valve (Includes solenoid)	55100733S		ALL					•
Reversing Valve Solenoid Coil (For use with any of the above valves)	04500830S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION ASSEMBLIES</b>								
Expansion Device 1/2".	54002041S		ALL	•	•	•		
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>								
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset R22 only)	55000401		L	•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R407C only)	04000684S		E	•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset R22 only)	55000402		E	•	•	•	•	•
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual reset R407C only)	04000704S		L	•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure Switch Kit (Auto reset 28 psig)	55000852		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Low Pressure/Loss of Gas Switch (Auto reset 5 psig)	04000122S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CASE ASSEMBLY</b>								
Lid Assembly	55001034S		ALL	•	•	•		
Lid Assembly	55001043S		ALL				•	•
Upper Fascia Panel	55001117		ALL	•	•	•		
Upper Fascia Panel	55001119S		ALL				•	•
Lower Fascia Panel	55001118		ALL	•	•	•		
Lower Fascia Panel	55001120S		ALL				•	•
Front Access Panel Assy (Includes handle)	55000621S		ALL	•	•	•		
Front Access Panel Assy (Includes handle)	55000622S		ALL				•	•
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001019		ALL	•	•			
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001065		ALL			•		
Valve Panel (Excludes valves)	55001066		ALL				•	•
Bulkhead Panel	55001286		ALL	•	•	•		
Bulkhead Panel	55001284S		ALL				•	•
Rear Panel Assembly	55000626S		ALL	•	•	•		
Rear Panel Assembly	55000627S		ALL				•	•
Fixed Corner Panel	55000636S		ALL	•	•	•		
Fixed Corner Panel	55000637S		ALL				•	•
Lid Support Bracket	55001138S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•
Mains Access Panel/Handle	55001167S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•

## 553 SERIES CL/CLX/CK CELLAR COOLERS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	VERSION	30	40	50	70
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
Heat / Cool Thermostat (Low Temperature)	04000557S		CL/CK	•	•	•	•
Thermostat Knob	04000529S		CL/CK	•	•	•	•
Electronic Thermostat	04400031S		CLX	•	•	•	•
Sensor (For Electronic Stat)	04400033S		CLX	•	•	•	•
Transformer (For Electronic Stat)	04400034S		CLX	•	•	•	•
Rocker Switch	04000540S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Rocker Switch Shroud	04000541S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Digital Thermometer Kit	55300721		CL/CK	•	•	•	•
De-ice Thermostat	55300722		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN AND MOTORS</b>							
Fan Motor (Ref. 54541 - 668)	04100061S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fan Blade	52901075S		ALL	•	•	•	•
3µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>EVAPORATOR COIL</b>							
Coil assembly	55300505S		CL/CLX	•			
Coil assembly	55300506S		CL/CLX			•	
Coil assembly	55300507S		CL/CLX				•
Coil assembly	55300513S		CK	•			
Coil assembly	55300661S		CK		•		
Coil assembly	55300514S		CK			•	
Coil assembly	55300515S		CK				•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly (Inc. Drain Stub)	55301089S		ALL	•	•	•	
Drain Tray Assembly (Inc. Drain Stub)	55301082S		ALL				•
Drain Stub Assembly	55301095S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Drain Stub Converter Kit (20mm OD to 3/4" ID)	55300713		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>GRILLES</b>							
Grille	55301072S		ALL	•	•	•	
Grille	55301073S		ALL				•
<b>PANELS</b>							
Blanking Panel (Pipe Access)	55301081S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Mains Electrics Access Panel	55301077S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Motor Mounting Rail (17.5mm Mounting Hole)	301030S		ALL	•		•	•
Motor Mounting Rail (From March 2002 - 16mm Mounting Hole)	301164S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Cover	55301070S		ALL	•	•	•	
Cover	55301076S		ALL				•
<b>ELECTRIC HEATER</b>							
Heater Element 3kW	55301049S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	55301050S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Ref. 65.31)	04400599S		CLX	•		•	•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - Prior to June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	PRE JUNE 2009	008	010	015	020
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS Single Pole</b>							
2 Amp (C Rated)	04407037S		ALL	•	•	•	•
6 Amp (C Rated)	04407036S		ALL	•	•	•	•
10 Amp (C Rated)	04407038S		ALL	•			
16 Amp (C Rated)	04406883S		ALL	•	•	•	•
20 Amp (C Rated)	04407040S		ALL		•		•
25 Amp (C Rated)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•		•	
10 Amp (Heaters only - B Rated)	04407049S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS Triple Pole</b>							
10 Amp (C Rated)	04406888S		ALL	•	•		
16 Amp (C Rated)	04407044S		ALL	•	•	•	•
20 Amp (C Rated)	04407045S		ALL	•			•
25 Amp (C Rated)	04406891S		ALL		•	•	•
32 Amp (C Rated)	04407047S		ALL				•
<b>MAINS ISOLATOR</b>							
63A Isolator	04401034S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS &amp; RELAYS</b>							
Contactator (Fan & Heating)	04401111S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron LY2 - 24v ac)	04400929S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay Base (For LY2 Relay)	04400902S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron MY4 - 24v ac)	04406932S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay (Omron MY4 - 24v dc)	04400906S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Relay Base (For MY4 Relay)	04400795S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>							
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300877S		ALL	•			2
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300871S		ALL		2		
Fan & Motor Assembly (550 W)	04300870S		ALL			2	
Fresh Air Fan (93m3/h)	04300850S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fresh Air Fan (186m3/h)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fan Speed Controller	04000981S		ALL	•	•	•	•
12 µF Capacitor	04300875S		ALL		•	•	
16 µF Capacitor	04300876S		ALL	•			•
<b>HEATERS</b>							
Heater Cutout Assembly (Auto Reset)	04400020S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly (Manual Reset)	04000569S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Heater Element (2kW)	92906001S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP</b>							
Condensate Pump	04406871S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Float Switch (inc. Nut & Washer)	04000560S		ALL	•	•	•	•
PCBA Condensate Pump	04400919S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Mounting Feet	04200717S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>HUMIDIFIER (NORDMANN)</b>							
Distribution Pipe	92902047		ALL	•			
Distribution Pipe	92902048		ALL		•	•	
Distribution Pipe	92902049		ALL				•
Steam Cylinder (Type 422)	04406614S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Downflow Units)	92905011S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Steam Pipe (Upflow Units)	92905010S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet valve Solenoid Coil (24v)	310-177S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Outlet Valve Body	310-163S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Inlet Valve (24v)	310-178S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Water Intake Connector	92900858		ALL	•	•	•	•
Humidifier Control Board Has Nordmann Ref: 654 51 01	92905020S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Humidifier Control Board Has Nordmann Ref: 653 00 46	92905017S		ALL	•	•	•	•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - Prior to June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	PRE JUNE 2009	008	010	015	020
<b>HUMIDIFIER CONTROLS</b>							
HBCC Humidistat	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Humidity Board	04400973S		E	•	•	•	•
Humidity Sensor	92111001S		E	•	•	•	•
Humidity Connector	04400967S		E	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (6m Remote control)	OBSOLETE		E	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (26 way - 30cm)	04400956S		E	•	•	•	•
<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROLS</b>							
Membrane Keypad	OBSOLETE		E	•	•	•	•
Touch Controller	OBSOLETE		E	•	•	•	•
Control Board (6 Stage)	OBSOLETE		E	•	•	•	•
Modulating Control Board	04400924S		E	•	•	•	•
Unit Status Board	04400918S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Temperature Sensor	04406973S		E	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (6 Stage - Touch Controller)	04400955S		E	•	•	•	•
Transformer	04400893S		ALL	•	•	•	•
De-Ice Thermostat (K55)	04000511S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Membrane Keypad	04400922		e/m	•	•	•	•
Touch Controller	04400927		e/m	•	•	•	•
Control Board	04400928		e/m	•	•	•	•
Thermostat (C17 2 Stage)	04000562S		e/m	•	•	•	•
Thermostat (Penn 4 Stage)	OBSOLETE		e/m	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (Control Board to Touch Controller)	04400969		e/m	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (6m Remote control)	04400978S		E	•	•	•	•
<b>ALARMS</b>							
Alarm Indicator Board	04400923S		E	•	•	•	•
Alarm Interface Board	04400920S		E	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (10 Way Status / Control)	04400957S		E	•	•	•	•
Ribbon Cable (14 Way Indicator / Control)	04400954S		E	•	•	•	•
High Water / Water Spill Probe	04400735S		E	•	•	•	•
Air Pressure Switch (40 - 400PA)	04000676S		E	•	•	•	•
<b>DX COILS</b>							
Evaporator Coil (1 Circuit)	52600125S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil (1 Circuit)	52600104S		ALL		•		
Evaporator Coil (1 & 2 Circuit)	92900203S		ALL			•	
Evaporator Coil (1 & 2 Circuit)	92900205S		ALL				•
Evaporator Coil (2 Circuit)	92900201S		ALL	•			
Evaporator Coil (2 Circuit)	92900202S		ALL		•		
<b>VALVES - EXPANSION</b>							
Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TEX2 - Excluding Orifice)	04500925S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Orifice No.1	04500927S		ALL	T	T		
Orifice No.3	04500929S		ALL	S		T	
Orifice No.4	04500930S		ALL		S		T
Orifice No.5	04500931S		ALL			S	
Orifice No.6	04500932S		ALL				S
<b>CHILLED WATER COIL</b>							
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900207S		ALL	•			
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900208S		ALL		•		
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900206S		ALL			•	
Chilled Water Coil Unit Serial number required	92900209S		ALL				•
<b>VALVES - CHILLED WATER</b>							
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	04500963S		ALL	•	•	•	
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	04500965S		ALL				•
Motorised Valve (24v - 3 Port - On/Off)	04500964S		ALL	•	•	•	
Motorised Valve (24v - 3 Port - On/Off)	04500966S		ALL				•
Modulating Valve (3 Way)	405-766S		ALL	•	•	•	
Modulating Valve (3 Way)	405-767S		ALL				•

## CD3 - 929 SERIES CLOSE CONTROL UNITS - Prior to June 2002

NOTE: S = SINGLE CIRCUIT. T = TWIN CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CD3	PRE JUNE 2009	008	010	015	020
<b>LPHW COILS</b>							
LPHW Coil	52600123S		ALL	•			
LPHW Coil	52600122S		ALL		•	•	
LPHW Coil	52600120S		ALL				•
<b>LPHW VALVES</b>							
Motorised Valve (24v - 2 Port - On/Off)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (24v - 3 Port - On/Off)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Modulating Valve (3 Way)	405-766S		ALL	•	•	•	
Modulating Valve (3 Way)	405-767S		ALL				•
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PARTS</b>							
Grabber (Side Panels)	03038014S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Swell Latch (Plenum Panels)	03038013S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Lock (Front Panels)	03038011S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Key (Front Panels)	03038012S		ALL	•	•	•	•
1/4 Turn Fastener (Return Air Grille)	03038015S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>							
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905007S		ALL	2			
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905008S		ALL		2	2	
Disposable Filter (G3 Downflow)	92905009S		ALL				2
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905004S		ALL	•			
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905005S		ALL		•	•	
Disposable Filter (G3 Upflow)	92905006S		ALL				•
Washable Filter	92905001S		ALL	•			
Washable Filter	92905002S		ALL		•	•	
Washable Filter	92905003S		ALL				•
Fresh Air Filter Assembly (93m3/h)	04800889S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Filter (93m3/h - Pack of 5)	OBSOLETE		ALL	•	•	•	•
Fresh Air Filter Assembly (186m3/h)	04800890S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Filter (186m3/h - Pack of 5)	04800851S		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>PANELS</b>							
Access Panel	92901050S		ALL	•			
Access Panel	92901051S		ALL		•	•	
Access Panel	92901052S		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901053		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901054		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (No Isolator)	92901055		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901103S		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901104S		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (With Isolator)	92901105S		ALL				•
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control)	92901168		ALL	•			
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control)	92901169		ALL		•	•	
Electrics Access Panel (Remote Control)	92901170		ALL				•
Side Access Panel	92901082S		ALL	•	•	•	•
Discharge Grille	92900151		ALL	•			
Discharge Grille	92900152		ALL		•	•	
Discharge Grille	92900153		ALL				•
Return Air Grille	92900148S		ALL	•			
Return Air Grille	92900149		ALL		•	•	
Return Air Grille	92900150		ALL				•
Top Front Panel	92901043		ALL	•			
Top Front Panel	92901044		ALL		•	•	
Top Front Panel	92901045		ALL				•
Top Back Panel	92901040		ALL	•			
Top Back Panel	92901041		ALL		•	•	
Top Back Panel	92901042		ALL				•
Remote Control Box	92901102		ALL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray	92901023S		ALL	•			
Drain Tray	92901024S		ALL		•	•	
Drain Tray	92901025S		ALL				•

## CWC 8-22 - 962 SERIES CHILLED WATER CASSETTE

CWC 8-22 - 962 SERIES CW CASSETTE		PART No.	CWC	8	9	13	19	22
<b>IMPELLERS</b>								
Impeller		53400388S		•				
Impeller	Obsolete	53400389S			•			
Impeller		53400390S				•		
Impeller		53400391S					•	•
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>								
Motor	(M4E068-CF03-44)	52811012S		•	•	•	•	•
2µF Capacitor		04400657S		•	•	•	•	•
End Bearing Assembly		52611040S		•	•	•	•	•
Bearing Housing		04100042S		•	•	•	•	•
Drive Bush		04100056S		•	•	•	•	•
Drive Sleeve		52603002S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>COILS</b>								
Coil Assembly		96000106S		•				
Coil Assembly		96000107S			•			
Coil Assembly	Obsolete	96000108S				•		
Coil Assembly	Obsolete	96000109S					•	
Coil Assembly	Obsolete	96000110S						•
<b>DRIP COLLECTORS</b>								
Drip Collector Assembly	Obsolete	52800112S		•				
Drip Collector Assembly	Obsolete	52800113S			•			
Drip Collector Assembly	Obsolete	52800114S				•		
Drip Collector Assembly	Obsolete	52800115S					•	
Drip Collector Assembly	Obsolete	52800116S						•
<b>RESISTORS</b>								
Resistor Assembly		96211001S		•				
Resistor Assembly	Obsolete	96211002S			•			
Resistor Assembly	Obsolete	96211003S				•		
Resistor Assembly		96211004S					•	
Resistor Assembly	Obsolete	96211005S						•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS</b>								
Condensate Pump	(ETS21)	04200713S		•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Control Box		51800287S		•	•	•	•	•
Float Switch	(inc. nut and washer)	04000560S		•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump	(5m head)	04200710S		•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	(5m head)	53701042S		•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE	(inc. filter)	04401062S		•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only		04401045S		•	•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>								
Filter	(344mm long)	53411023S		•				
Filter	(444mm long)	53411024S			•			
Filter	(644mm long)	53411025S				•		
Filter	(944mm long)	53411026S					•	•
<b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>								
Remote Control Thermostat	(Hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>								
Heater Cut-Out Assembly		04411001S		•	•	•	•	•
Heater Element	Obsolete	51806005S		•				
Heater Element	(2.0kW)	50306003S			•			
Heater Element	(2.5kW)	51806006S				•		
Heater Element	(3.75kW)	51806001S					•	•

## CWC 8-22 - 962 SERIES CHILLED WATER CASSETTE

CWC 8-22 - 962 SERIES CW CASSETTE	PART No.	CWC	8	9	13	19	22
<b>VANE MOTOR ASSEMBLY</b>							
Vane Motor Assembly	Obsolete	96200601	•	•	•	•	•
<b>VALVES</b>							
Chilled Water Valve	(15mm - 2 port on/off)	92000211S	•	•	•	•	•
Chilled Water Valve	(15mm - 3 port diverting)	04000536S	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FASCIA Alluminium Vanes</b>							
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200244S	•				
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200245S		•			
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200248S					•
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411019S	•				
Rear Panel Assembly		53411020S		•			
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411021S			•		
Pin Latch	(Pack of 2)	53411035S	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FASCIA Plastic Vanes</b>							
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200262S	•				
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200263S		•			
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200264S			•		
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200265S				•	
Fascia Assembly	Obsolete	96200266S					•
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411042S	•				
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411043S		•			
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411044S			•		
Rear Panel Assembly	Obsolete	53411045S				•	•
<b>DRAIN TRAYS</b>							
Drain Tray Assembly	Obsolete	53400564S	•				
Drain Tray Assembly	Obsolete	53400565S		•			
Drain Tray Assembly	Obsolete	53400567S			•		
Drain Tray Assembly	Obsolete	53400568S				•	
Drain Tray Assembly	Obsolete	53400569S					•

## CWC 35-185 - 967 SERIES CHILLED WATER CASSETTE

CWC 35-185 967 SERIES CW CASSETTE		PART No.	REF	VERSION	35	55	75	95	125	185
<b>COILS</b>										
Coil Assembly	Obsolete (Chilled water)	96700673S		ALL	•					
Coil Assembly	(Chilled water)	96700523S		ALL		•	•			
Coil Assembly	Obsolete (Chilled water)	96700524S		ALL				•		
Coil Assembly	Obsolete (Chilled water)	96700526S		ALL					•	
Coil Assembly	(Chilled water)	96700527S		ALL						•
Coil Assembly	Obsolete (LPHW)	96700401S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Coil Assembly	(LPHW)	96700402S		ALL					•	•
<b>CABINET</b>										
Fascia Assembly		96700513S		e/m	•	•	•	•		
Fascia Assembly		96700514S		e/m					•	•
Fascia Assembly		96700758		L	•	•	•	•		
Fascia Assembly		96700759		L					•	•
Filter Assembly	(Price each)	53800502S		ALL	•	•	•	•	2	2
Grille	(new honeycomb design-ensure match on twin fan units)	53801265S		ALL	•	•	•	•	2	2
Air Deflector	(Single vane)	53801039S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vane End Cap	(Left hand)	53801037		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vane End Cap	(Right hand)	53801038		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Yoke Connector		53405083		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spider		53405085		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connector	(Left hand)	53801075		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connector		53801060		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vane Motor		53800515S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bearing Cap Bush		53801206		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Actuator Spring		04100145		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Actuator Arm		53801062		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blanking Cap Insulation		53801076S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mounting Assembly		53800769S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Mounting Assembly		53800835S		ALL					•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>										
Drain Tray Assembly		53801031S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Drain Tray Assembly		53801032S		ALL					•	•
Condensate Tray	(For chilled water valves)	96700425		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>										
Fan & Motor Assembly		53800908S		ALL	•	•				
Fan Motor		04100160S		ALL	•	•				
Fan & Motor Assembly	(each)	53800934S		ALL			•	•	2	2
Fan Motor	(each)	04100156S		ALL			•	•	2	2
2.5 µF Capacitor		04400829S		ALL	•	•				
3 µF Capacitor	(each)	04400780S		ALL			•	•	2	2
5 µF Capacitor	(each)	04401025S		ALL			•	•	2	2
Motor Mounting Assembly	(each)	53800529S		ALL			•	•	2	2
Fan Guard	(each)	53801310S		ALL	•	•	•	•	2	2
<b>ELECTRICAL</b>										
Relay	(240V - SPDT)	04400599S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fused Terminal		04400773S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.15A Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04401001S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•	•
5A Fuse	(Pack of 10)	04400791S		L	•	•	•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWC 35-185 - 967 SERIES CHILLED WATER CASSETTE

CWC 35-185 967 SERIES CW CASSETTE	PART No.	REF	VERSION	35	55	75	95	125	185
<b>CW VALVES</b>									
Motorised Valve (2 port - on / off)	96700418S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Motorised Valve (2 port - on / off)	96700419S		ALL					•	•
Motorised Valve (3 port - on / off)	96700420S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Motorised Valve (3 port - on / off)	96700421S		ALL					•	
Motorised Valve (3 port - on / off)	96700422S		ALL						•
<b>LPHW VALVES</b>									
Motorised Valve (2 port - on / off)	96700423S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motorised Valve (3 port - on / off)	96700424S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m head</b>									
Condensate Pump (Single pump assembly)	53800540S		ALL	•	•	•	•		
Condensate Pump - OBSOLETE (Twin pump assembly)	53800541S		ALL					•	•
Condensate Pump (Price per pump)	04200710S		ALL	•	•	•	•	2	2
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401060S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>									
Heater Element (Electrics box end)	53801323S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heater Element	53801324S		ALL					•	•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly (Inc. thermal fuse)	53800598S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heater Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## CWR - 968 SERIES CW CEILING MOUNTED

CWR - 968 SERIES CW CEILING MOUNTED	PART No.	CWR	25	45	65	85
<b>CHILLED WATER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
Coil Assembly	96800521S		•			
Coil Assembly	96800522S			•		
Coil Assembly	96800523S				•	
Coil Assembly	96800524S					•
<b>IMPELLERS</b>						
Impeller	OBSOLETE		•			
Impeller	53901120S			•		
Impeller	53901121S				•	
Impeller (Set of 2)	53901122S					•
Bearing Housing	04100042S		•	•	•	•
Centre Bearing Housing	04100079S					•
Impeller Spring	04100082S		•	•	•	2
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>						
Motor (AF2H6108K)	53701019S		•			
Motor (HAR114 or CE2E6107K)	53701006S			•		
Motor	53901090S				•	•
2µF Capacitor	04400657S		•			
3µF Capacitor	04400659S			•	•	•
<b>CABINETS</b>						
Top Box Assembly	53700702S		•	•	•	•
Fascia Assembly	53900589S		•			
Fascia Assembly	53900590S			•		
Fascia Assembly	53900591S				•	
Fascia Assembly	53900592S					•
Side Cover Assembly (Left hand side)	OBSOLETE		•	•	•	•
Side Cover Assembly (Right hand side)	OBSOLETE		•	•	•	•
Return Air Grille	OBSOLETE		•			
Return Air Grille	OBSOLETE			•		
Return Air Grille	OBSOLETE				•	
Return Air Grille	OBSOLETE					•
<b>HEATERS</b>						
Relay	04400599S		•	•	•	•
Relay (Inc. base & clip)	04400796S		•	•	•	•
Heater Element (0.875kW)	53901111S		•			
Heater Element (1.75kW)	53901112S			•		
Heater Element (2.625kW)	53901113S				•	
Heater Element (3.5kW)	53901114S					•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly	53900600S		•			•
Heater Cut-Out Assembly	53900601S			•	•	
<b>LPHW COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>						
LPHW Coil Assembly	OBSOLETE		•			
LPHW Coil Assembly	OBSOLETE			•		
LPHW Coil Assembly	96800543S				•	
LPHW Coil Assembly	96800544S					•
<b>CONDENSATE PUMP 5m head</b>						
Condensate Pump	04200710S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		•	•	•	•
315mA Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400814S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (Inc. filter)	04401063S		•	•	•	•
Condensate Pump Sensor Filter only	04401045S		•	•	•	•
Drain Stub	53901021S		•	•	•	•
<b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>						
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard wired)	97200211		•	•	•	•
<b>FILTERS</b>						
Filter (327mm x 164mm)	OBSOLETE		•			
Filter (627mm x 314mm)	53901052S			•		
Filter (927mm x 464mm)	OBSOLETE				•	
Filter (1227mm x 614mm)	53901054S					•

## CWW 75-85 - 969 SERIES CW WALL MOUNTED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	CWW	75	85
<b>COILS</b>					
Coil Assembly (inc. Header)	96900118		ALL	•	
Coil Assembly (inc. Header)	96900119		ALL		•
<b>CABINETS</b>					
Filter	53701259S		ALL	•	•
Front Cover	53701046S		ALL	•	•
Right Hand Cover Assembly	53701182S		ALL	•	•
Left Hand Cover Assembly	53701183S		ALL	•	•
Top Box Assembly	53700702S		ALL	•	•
Top Cover Plate	53701005S		ALL	•	•
Blank Cover (CWW)	96901031		ALL	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>					
Drain Tray Assembly	53700634S		ALL	•	
Drain Tray Assembly	53700635S		ALL		•
<b>FANS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>					
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701247S	6	ALL	•	
Impeller Assembly (3 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701256S	6	ALL		•
Impeller Assembly (2 impellers) (Replaces Metal and/or Plastic Impellers)	53701258S	6	ALL		•
Impeller Spring	04100082S		ALL	•	•
End Bearing Housing	04100042S	27	ALL	•	•
Intermediate Bearing Housing	04100079S	6	ALL	•	•
Fan Scroll (Price per Scroll)	53701003S	5	ALL	4	5
<b>FAN MOTORS</b>					
Motor (Ref. DE2F6274K)	53901090S		ALL	•	•
3.0µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 60

## CWW 75-85 - 969 SERIES CW WALL MOUNTED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	CWW	75	85
<b>CONDENSATE PUMPS 5m Head</b>					
Condensate Pump	04200710S		ALL	•	•
Condensate Pump PCB	53701042S		ALL	•	•
315mA Fuse for Pump PCB (Pack of 10)	04400814S		ALL	•	•
Pump Sensor - OBSOLETE (inc. Filter)	04401061S		ALL	•	•
Pump Sensor Filter Only	04401045S		ALL	•	•
Drain Tube Connector	51805029S		ALL	•	•
<b>CONTROLS</b>					
Thermostat (C17)	04000562S		e/m	•	•
Rotary Switch	04400772S		e/m	•	•
Knob (Switch / Thermostat)	53701063S		e/m	•	•
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard Wired)	97200211		e/m	•	•
Fused Terminal	04400773S		ALL	•	•
2A Fuse (Pack of 10)	04400689S		ALL	•	•
<b>HEATERS</b>					
Heater Element (1500W - Pair)	53701098S		ALL	•	
Heater Element (1750W - Pair)	53701099S		ALL		•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53700782S		ALL	•	•
Heater Cutout Assembly	53700572S		ALL	•	•
Heater Relay	04400599S		ALL	•	•
<b>WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS</b>					
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700624		ALL	•	
Wall Mounting Bracket	53700625		ALL		•
<b>CW VALVES</b>					
3 Port Valve (15mm - On / Off)	96901147S		ALL	•	•
Tee Piece	04603544		ALL	•	•
Actuator	04000990S		ALL	•	•

CONTROLS - NOTE: For 'L' controls please refer to page 61

## IMPERIAL - 970 SERIES HEATING ONLY CASSETTES

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	REF	IMPERIAL	10	18
<b>COILS</b>					
Coil Assembly	97000061			•	
Coil Assembly	97000062				•
<b>CABINET</b>					
Fascia Assembly	97000048			•	
Fascia Assembly	97000059				•
Filter Assembly (Price each)	53800502S			•	2
Grille (Price each)	53801265S			•	2
Air Deflector (Single Vane)	53801039S			•	•
Vane End Cap (Left Hand)	53801037			•	•
Vane End Cap (Right Hand)	53801038			•	•
Yoke Connector	53405083			•	•
Spider	53405085			•	•
Connector (Left Hand)	53801075			•	•
Connector	53801060			•	•
Blanking Cap Insulation	53801076S			•	•
<b>DRAIN TRAYS</b>					
Drain Tray Assembly	53801031S			•	
Drain Tray Assembly	53801032S				•
<b>FANS &amp; MOTORS</b>					
Fan & Motor Assembly (Motor Ref: HAR155/DE3G6481K)	53800934S			•	•
5 µF Capacitor	04401025S			•	•
Fan Guard	53801310S			•	•
<b>VALVES</b>					
Motorised Valve (2 Port - On/Off)	96700418S			•	
Motorised Valve (2 Port - On/Off)	96700419S				•
Motorised Valve (3 Port - On/Off)	96700420S			•	
Motorised Valve (3 Port - On/Off)	96700422S				•
<b>CONTROLS</b>					
Remote Control Thermostat (Hard Wired)	97200211			•	•

## CDFP - 931 SERIES FRESH AIR FREE COOLING PACKAGED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CDFP	VERSION	35	60	80	100	115	150
<b>COMPRESSORS 1 phase - Polyolester Oil</b>									
Scroll Compressor (ZR22)	04200551S			•					•
Scroll Compressor (ZR28)	04200553S				•				
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200571S					•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR48)	04200867S						•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSORS 3 phase - Polyolester Oil</b>									
Scroll Compressor (ZR22)	04200552S			•					•
Scroll Compressor (ZR28)	04200554S				•				
Scroll Compressor (ZR34)	04200574S					•			
Scroll Compressor (ZR48)	04200868S						•	•	•
<b>COMPRESSOR RUN CAPACITORS</b>									
40µF Capacitor	04400755S			•					•
45µF Capacitor	04400840S				•				
50µF Capacitor	04400841S					•			
60µF Capacitor	04400842S						•	•	•
<b>CONTACTORS</b>									
Contacto (C-9 - 24 Volt - Three Phase)	04401131S		E	•	•	•	•	•	2
Contacto (C-11 - 24Volt - Single Phase)	04401132S		E	•					
Contacto (C-12 - 24 Volt - Single Phase)	04401130S		E		•				
Contacto (C-25 - 24 Volt - Single Phase)	04401135S		E			•	•	•	
Contacto (C-11 - 240V)	04401111S		e/m	•	•	•	•		
Auxilliary Contacts (Price Each)	04401134S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	4
<b>OVERLOADS SINGLE PHASE</b>									
Overload (9.0 Amp - 13.0 Amp Single Phase)	55023234	(includes contactor)	ALL	•	•				
Overload (14.0 Amp - 22.0 Amp Single Phase)	55023235	(includes contactor)	ALL			•	•	•	
<b>OVERLOADS THREE PHASE</b>									
Overload (2.8 Amp - 4.2 Amp Three Phase)	55023231	(includes contactor)	E	•					•
Overload (4.0 Amp - 6.0 Amp Three Phase)	55023232	(includes contactor)	E		•	•			
Overload (6.0 Amp -9.0 Amp Three Phase)	55023234	(includes contactor)	ALL				•	•	•
<b>CONDENSER FAN MOTOR ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Fan Motor Assembly (Ref. 55541-604)	04100131S		ALL	•					
Fan Motor Assembly (Ref. DE3L6122K)	04100146S		ALL		•				
Fan Motor Assembly (Ref. 55563-610)	04100157S		ALL			•	•	•	
Fan Motor Assembly (Price each)	93101818S		ALL						2
<b>CONDENSER FAN BLADES</b>									
Condenser Fan Blade (457mm Diameter)	04301021S		ALL	•					
Condenser Fan Blade (508mm Diameter)	04301028S		ALL		•				
Condenser Fan Blade (610mm Diameter)	04301002S		ALL			•	•	•	
<b>FAN MOTOR CAPACITORS</b>									
3µF Capacitor	04400659S		ALL	•					
4µF Capacitor	04400547S		ALL	•	•				
7µF Capacitor (Price Each)	04400687S		ALL						2
8µF Capacitor (Price Each)	04400670S		ALL		•	•	•	•	2
10µF Capacitor	61805132S		ALL			•	•		
12µF Capacitor (Price Each)	04300875S		ALL					2	2

## CDFP - 931 SERIES FRESH AIR FREE COOLING PACKAGED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CDFP	VERSION	35	60	80	100	115	150
<b>EVAPORATOR FAN &amp; MOTOR ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Fan and Motor Assembly (DDL 146-180 2P Price each)	93101041S			2					
Fan and Motor Assembly (DDN200-180)	93101091S				•				
Fan and Motor Assembly	93101297S					•	•		
Fan and Motor Assembly (DDC241-181 - Price each)	04300871S							2	
Fan and Motor Assembly (S4E450-BP01-12 - Price each)	93101819S								2
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
De-Ice thermostat (After 07/02/2011 and serial No. 2222456)	04000594S			•	•	•	•	•	
Single Stage Thermostat	04401031S			•	•		•	•	
4 Stage Thermostat	04401030S			•	•		•	•	
IAC 420 Controller	04406681S			•	•	•	•	•	
MN 620 Controller	04406683S								•
Transformer (100VA)	70511004S			•	•	•	•	•	•
Return Air Sensor (Ref. DDU0001)	04406684S			•	•	•	•	•	•
Room Sensor (Ref. DRT 3453)	04406666S					•	•	•	
Room Sensor (Ref. DRT 3451)	04406644S								•
Fan Fail Switch MEITAV Version - Round	04000674S			•	•	•	•	•	
Fan Fail Switch JOHNSON Version - Square	04000676S			•	•	•	•	•	
Rocker Switch (Red/Black)	04406646			•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>MAINS CIRCUIT BREAKERS</b>									
3 Amp MCB (Ref. FAZ-C3 1 Pole)	04407050S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	6
6 Amp MCB (Ref. FAZ-C6 1 Pole)	04407036S		ALL	•	•	•	•	2	
10 Amp MCB (Single Pole - Part number per MCB)	04407049S		E						4
16 Amp MCB (Ref. FAZ-C16 1 Pole)	04406883S		ALL	•	•				
20 Amp MCB (Single Pole)	04407040S		ALL			•			
25 Amp MCB (Single Pole)	04407041S		ALL				•	•	
10 Amp MCB (Ref. FAZ-3-C10 3 Pole)	04407043S		E						2
10 Amp MCB (Three Pole)	04406888S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>RELAYS</b>									
Relay Base (10 Amp 230 Volt)	04400795S		ALL	2	•	•	•	•	4
Relay Base (Used with LY2)	04400902S		E						•
Relay (Ref. 65/22 - 24 Volts)	04406639S		E						2
Relay (Ref. 65.31 - 24 Volts)	04406877S		E						2
Relay (Ref. 4PDT 5 Amp - 24 Volt)	04406932S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	3
Relay (Ref. LY2 - 12 Amp - 24 Volt)	04400929S		ALL						•
Relay + Base (Ref. 4PDT - 5 Amp - 240 Volt)	04400796S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timer (Multi Range & Dual Voltage)	04401035S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>HEAD PRESSURE CONTROLLERS</b>									
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature Operated - 50 Hz)	04000556S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Fan Speed Control PCB (Temperature Operated - 60 Hz)	04000592S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Fan Speed Control Sensor (All Temperature Operated FSC's)	04400678S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure Operated - 50 Hz)	55000487		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Fan Speed Control Kit (Pressure Operated - 60 Hz)	55000496		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
3 Minute Timer/LP Bypass (50 Hz Only)	55000493		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
<b>PRESSURE SWITCHES</b>									
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual Reset - ACB-PC15 R22 only)	55000401		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
High Pressure Switch Kit (Manual Reset - ACB-PC15 R407C only)	04000704S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
High Pressure Switch Kit (Auto Reset - ACB-PC15 R407C only)	04000684S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Low Pressure Switch Kit (28 psig Auto Reset)	55000852		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2
Fan Fail switch (50 - 500Pa)	04000674S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	2

## CDFP - FRESH AIR FREE COOLING PACKAGED UNITS

DESCRIPTION	PART No.	CDFP	VERSION	35	60	80	100	115	150
<b>DAMPER ACTUATORS</b>									
Damper Actuator (Pre Jan 2000 - Ref. LM 24-SR)	04406673S		E	•	•	•	•	•	
Damper Actuator (Pre Jan 2000 Ref. LM 230)	04406674S		e/m	•	•	•	•	•	
Damper Actuator (After Jan 2000 Ref. LM 24-SR-F)	04406677S		E			•	•	•	•
Damper Actuator (After Jan 2000 Ref. LM 230-F)	04406678S		e/m			•	•	•	
<b>CONDENSER COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Condenser Coil	93100946S		ALL	•					
Condenser Coil	OBSOLETE		ALL		•				
Condenser Coil	93101349S		ALL			•	•		
Condenser Coil (After January 2000)	93101618		ALL			•	•	•	
Condenser Coil (After January 2000)	93101816		E						•
<b>EVAPORATOR COIL ASSEMBLIES</b>									
Evaporator Coil	OBSOLETE		ALL	•					
Evaporator Coil	93101078		ALL		•				
Evaporator Coil	93101361S		ALL			•	•		
Evaporator Coil (After January 2000)	93101641		ALL			•	•	•	
Evaporator Coil (After January 2000)	93101817		E						•
<b>THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES</b>									
Danfoss TEV (Reference TEX2 - Price each)	OBSOLETE		E						2
Expansion Device (½" Diameter Flare Fitting)	54002041S		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>RESTRICTORS</b>									
Orifice N° 03 (Ref. 68-2006)	04500929S		E						•
Orifice N° 04 (Ref. 68-2007)	04500930S		E						•
Restrictor (0.046" Diameter)	04603608S		ALL	•					
Restrictor (0.052" Diameter)	04603574S		ALL		•				
Restrictor (0.066" Diameter)	04603592S		ALL			•			
Restrictor (0.071" Diameter)	04603625S		ALL				•	•	
Liquid Line Filter Drier (3/8" Diameter Sweat Fitting)	04500822		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liquid Line Sight Glass (3/8" Diameter Sweat Fitting)	04500004		E						•
Liquid Line Sight Glass (½" Diameter Sweat Fitting)	04500006		ALL	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAYS</b>									
Drain Tray Assembly (Includes Sump)	93100688		ALL	•					
Drain Tray Assembly (Includes Sump)	93100689S		ALL		•				
Drain Tray Assembly (Includes Sump)	93100729		ALL			•	•	•	
Drain Tray Sump Assembly	93100690		ALL	•					
Drain Tray Sump Assembly	93100691		ALL		•				
Drain Tray Assembly (After January 2000 - Includes Sump)	93101597		ALL			•	•	•	
<b>FILTERS</b>									
Pleated Filter (663mm x 225mm x 25mm)	93101042S		ALL	•					
Pleated Filter (660mm x 240mm x 50mm)	93101092S		ALL		•				
Pleated Filter (925mm x 449mm x 50mm)	93101386S		ALL			•	•		
Pleated Filter (942mm x 340mm x 50mm)	93101620S		ALL			•	•	•	
Pleated Filter	93101830S		E						•
Metal Mesh Filter (650mm x 200mm x 25mm)	93101043S		ALL	•	•				
Metal Mesh Filter (925mm x 340mm x 25mm)	93101273S		ALL			•	•		
Metal Mesh Filter (942mm x 316mm x 25mm)	93101619S		ALL			•	•	•	
Metal Mesh Filter	93101831		E						•